

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

FOR

**PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND
ENGINEERING SERVICES**

ON AN “AS-NEEDED” BASIS

**FOR ARCHITECTURAL TYPE PROJECTS
THROUGHOUT THE PARISH**

JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

JP RESOLUTION NO. 136764

20 JANUARY 2021

**BURGDahl & GRAVES ARCHITECTS,
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Jefferson Parish Questionnaire Packets:

- Burgdahl & Graves, Architects, A Professional Corporation
- BFM Corporation, LLC
- Dufrene Surveying & Engineering, Inc.
- Louisiana Landscape Specialty, Inc.
- Perrin & Carter, Inc.
- All South Consulting Engineers
- Robert Bouchon Consulting Engineer, LLC
- GVA Engineering, LLC
- Crumb Engineering, LLC
- Ellis Engineering, LLC
- Reed Estimating Services Company
- The Beta Group Engineering and Construction Services, LLC
- Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc.
- AIMS Group, Inc.

Jefferson Parish Affidavits:

- Burgdahl & Graves, Architects, A Professional Corporation
- BFM Corp., LLC
- Dufrene Surveying & Engineering, Inc.
- Louisiana Landscape Specialty, Inc.
- Perrin & Carter, Inc.
- All South Consulting Engineers
- Robert Bouchon Consulting Engineer, LLC
- GVA Engineering, LLC
- Crumb Engineering, LLC
- Ellis Engineering, LLC
- Reed Estimating Services Company
- The Beta Group Engineering and Construction Services, LLC
- Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc.
- AIMS Group, Inc.

Supporting Documents:

- Burgdahl & Graves, Architects, A Professional Corporation
- The Beta Group Engineering and Construction Services, LLC
- AIMS Group, Inc.

JEFFERSON PARISH QUESTIONNAIRE

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an "As-Needed" Basis for Architectural Type Projects Throughout the Parish, JP Resolution No. 136764, SOQ 20-20

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:



Burgdahl & Graves Architects, a prof. corp.
2550 Belle Chasse Highway
Suite 130
Gretna, LA 70053

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

Russell I. Burgdahl, President
Burgdahl & Graves Architects
2550 Belle Chasse Highway, Suite 130
Gretna, LA 70053

D. Name and contact information of employee who is registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Russell I. Burgdahl, President
Burgdahl & Graves Architects
2550 Belle Chasse Highway, Suite 130
Gretna, LA 70053

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<u>1</u> Administrative	<u> </u> Estimators	<u> </u> Specification Writers
<u>3</u> Architects (Licensed)	<u> </u> Geologist	<u> </u> Structural Engineers
<u> </u> Chemical Engineers	<u> </u> Geotechnical Engineers	<u> </u> Graduate Engineers
<u> </u> Civil Engineers	<u> </u> Interior Designers	<u> </u> Project Managers
<u> </u> Construction Inspectors	<u> </u> Landscape Architects	<u> </u> Clerical
<u> </u> Ecologists	<u> </u> Land Surveyor	<u> </u> Grant/ Funding Specialist
<u> </u> Electrical Engineers	<u> </u> Mechanical Engineers	<u> </u> Sanitary Engineers
<u> </u> Engineer Intern	<u> </u> Environmental Engineers	** <u>3</u> Architect Intern
<u> </u> Professional Land Surveyors		<u>7</u> TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES NO X

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1. N/A

2.

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:

YES _____ NO _____ **N/A

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1. BFM Corporation, LLC 15 Veterans Memorial Blvd. Kenner, LA 70062	Land Surveying	Yes
2. Dufrene Surveying & Engineering, Inc. 1624 Manhattan Blvd. Harvey, LA 70058	Land Surveying and Civil Engineering	Yes
3. Louisiana Landscape Specialty, Inc. 1701 Belle Chasse Hwy. Gretna, LA 70056	Landscape Design	Yes

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

7

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that <u>all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire</u>, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.		
Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
4. Perrin & Carter, Inc. 3501 Ridgelake Drive Metairie, LA 70002	Civil and Structural Engineering	Yes
5. All South Consulting Engineers 652 Papworth Avenue Metairie, LA 70005	Land Surveying, Civil and Structural Engineering	Yes
6. Robert Bouchon Consulting Engineer, LLC 1050 S. Jefferson Davis Pkwy. Suite 314 New Orleans, LA 70125	Civil and Structural Engineering	Yes
7. GVA Engineering, LLC 2615 Edenborn Avenue Suite C Metairie, LA 70002	Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	Yes
8. Crumb Engineering, LLC 4609 Fairfield Street Metairie, LA 70006	Mechanical Engineering	Yes
9. Ellis Engineering, LLC 525 Brewster Road Madisonville, LA 70447	Electrical Engineering	Yes
10. Reed Estimating Services Company 609 Radiance Avenue Metairie, LA 70001	Estimating	Yes
11. The Beta Group Engineering and Construction Services, LLC 1428 1/2 Claire Avenue Gretna, LA 70053	Geotechnical Investigation, Piling and Material Testing	Yes
12. Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc. 15 Veterans Memorial Blvd. Kenner, LA 70062	Geotechnical Investigation, Piling and Material Testing	Yes
13. AIMS Group, Inc. 4421 Zenith Street Metairie, LA 70001	Hazardous Materials Abatement	Yes

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Russell I. Burgdahl, President

Project Assignment:

Project Manager, Design Supervisor

Name of Firm with which associated:



Burgdahl & Graves Architects
2550 Belle Chasse Highway
Suite 130
Gretna, LA 70053

Years' experience with this Firm:

39 (1982)

Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:

Bachelor of Architecture, Tulane University, 1969
Master of Architecture, Tulane University, 2004

Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:


LA Architect No. 1791 (1973)
NCARB No. 25267

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:


Prior to establishing Burgdahl & Graves, Mr. Burgdahl amassed professional experience in virtually every aspect of architectural design and practice by serving a 13 year association in private practice in Louisiana, which took him through internship, to associate, to junior partner, to principal-in-charge of design. He also served a tenure with the Orleans Parish School Board as an Assistant Co-Ordinator in the Architectural Services Department, where he helped in development of programs and co-ordination of new designs for many school facilities. Past experience includes his work as Project Architect on major projects for State and local government bodies, School Boards, national and regional private clients. Mr. Burgdahl was principal-in-charge of design on all projects included in the projects referenced and contained herein.

As president of Burgdahl & Graves, Mr. Burgdahl has served as Principal-In-Charge of Design, Marketing, and Administration of the firm. Recent major clients include the State of Louisiana, Jefferson Parish, the City of New Orleans, New Orleans Aviation Board, Orleans, Jefferson, and St. Tammany Parish School Boards, Archdiocese of New Orleans, Church of Latter Day Saints, A&P, Rite-Aid, and Applebee's restaurants.


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:	
Name & Title:	
Steven T. Graves, Vice-President	
Project Assignment:	
Project Architect in charge of production, specification, and construction administration	
Name of Firm with which associated:	
	Burgdahl & Graves Architects 2550 Belle Chasse Highway Suite 130 Gretna, LA 70053
Years' experience with this Firm:	
39 (1982)	
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:	
Bachelor of Architecture, Louisiana State University, 1974	
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:	
LA Architect No. 2439 (1978) NCARB No. 46921	
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:	
<p>Mr. Graves was first associated with Mr. Burgdahl while serving as an Intern Architect at the firm in which Mr. Burgdahl was a Principal in 1977. Mr. Graves was made an Associate in the firm after being licensed in 1979, and he and Mr. Burgdahl separated to form Burgdahl & Graves in 1982. Prior to that, he was employed as an intern architect at Wayne Stoffle & Assoc., and Ehlinger & Assoc. His experience included presentations, construction drawings and research studies.</p> <p>As Vice-President of Burgdahl & Graves, Mr. Graves has served as Principal-In-Charge of Production, Construction Methods, and Specifications. He has been responsible for production of construction documents on projects of varying scope and complexity, and handled Construction Administration on most of the projects listed herein.</p>	


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:	
Name & Title:	
Emily P. Orgeron	
Project Assignment:	
Project Architect	
Name of Firm with which associated:	
	Burgdahl & Graves Architects 2550 Belle Chasse Highway Suite 130 Gretna, LA 70053
Years' experience with this Firm:	
11 (2010)	
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:	
Bachelor of Architecture, Tulane University, 2010 Master of Architecture, Tulane University, 2010	
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:	
LA Architect No. 9129 (2019) NCARB No. 95486	
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:	
<p>Ms. Orgeron joined Burgdahl & Graves shortly after graduation, having worked with the firm during summers while attending school. Ms. Orgeron has been a key member of the Burgdahl & Graves production team on numerous projects for Parish and local government bodies, various school boards, and major private clients, including those projects cited herein.</p> <p>Ms. Orgeron has advanced from intern to licensed Architect, developing skills in research, consultant coordination, production drawings, writing specifications, and construction administration. She has managed projects with varying scope extents for the School Board as well as Parish and local governments.</p>	


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Theresa M. Mipro
Project Assignment:
Graduate Architect, Senior Professional Staff
Name of Firm with which associated:
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"><div style="flex: 1;"></div><div style="flex: 2; padding-left: 10px;">Burgdahl & Graves Architects 2550 Belle Chasse Highway Suite 130 Gretna, LA 70053</div></div>
Years' experience with this Firm:
28 (1993)
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Bachelor of Architecture, Louisiana State University, 1992
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
N/A
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mrs. Mipro joined Burgdahl & Graves shortly after graduation and has been with Burgdahl & Graves ever since. She has been a part of Burgdahl & Graves production team on countless projects for State, Parish and local government bodies, various school boards, and major private clients, including the projects cited herein.</p> <p>Mrs. Mipro is heavily involved in construction documents, specifications and construction administration. She has the experience to handle projects with minimal supervision.</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:	
Name & Title:	
Connie S. H. Billedeau	
Project Assignment:	
Graduate Architect, Senior Professional Staff	
Name of Firm with which associated:	
	Burgdahl & Graves Architects 2550 Belle Chasse Highway Suite 130 Gretna, LA 70053
Years' experience with this Firm:	
21 (2000)	
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:	
Bachelor of Architecture, Tulane University, 1999 Masters of Architecture, Tulane University, 2004	
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:	
N/A	
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:	
<p>Mrs. Billedeau joined Burgdahl & Graves shortly after graduation, having worked with the firm during summers while attending school. Mrs. Billedeau has been a key member of the Burgdahl & Graves production team on numerous projects for State, Parish and local government bodies, various school boards, and major private clients, including those projects cited herein.</p> <p>Mrs. Billedeau is very proficient in AutoCAD and other programs, and is Burgdahl & Graves's resident Information Technologist (IT) expert. Mrs. Billedeau is proficient in specifications, product research and highly organized. Mrs. Billedeau is certified LEED Green Associate, 2011, from the Green Building Certification Institute (GBCI).</p>	

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:	
Name & Title:	
Alina C. Malbar	
Project Assignment:	
Graduate Architect/ Designer, Senior Professional Staff	
Name of Firm with which associated:	
	Burgdahl & Graves Architects 2550 Belle Chasse Highway Suite 130 Gretna, LA 70053
Years' experience with this Firm:	
21 (2000)	
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:	
Architectural Degree - Institutio Politecnico Jose Antonio Echeverria, 1979, Cuba AutoCAD Degree - Delgado Community College, 1998	
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:	
N/A	
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:	
<p>Mrs. Malbar has received her Architectural Degree from Cuba, and was licensed to practice in Costa Rica at the Universidad De Costa Rica in 1997. Mrs. Malbar also taught at the University in Costa Rica. She relocated to the United States and joined Burgdahl & Graves shortly thereafter.</p> <p>Mrs. Malbar is very talented in design and graphic presentation, and highly capable in research and production. Mrs. Malbar is capable of handling projects on her own throughout the design and production process.</p>	

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Miscellaneous Projects on "As-Needed Basis" Parish Wide, Jefferson Parish, Resolution No. 129477 & 133549 Parish of Jefferson, LA Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Civil, Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2017 - 2021		\$2,000,000.00 (fees max.)	\$2,000,000.00 (fees max.)

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Miscellaneous Projects on "As-Needed Basis" Parish Wide, Jefferson Parish, Resolution No. 133691 Parish of Jefferson, LA Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Civil, Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2019 - 2021		\$1,000,000.00 (fees max.)	\$1,000,000.00 (fees max.)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
New Construction of Westbank Animal Shelter Harvey, LA JP Capital Projects/ JP Animal Shelter Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Civil, Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
September 2016		\$9,500,000.00	\$9,500,000.00

PROJECT NO. 4

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Westbank Regional Library Renovation Harvey, LA JP Library Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Civil, Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2022		\$14,000,000.00	\$14,000,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Eastbank Regional Library Renovations Metairie, LA JP Library Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Civil, Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2021		\$4,600,000.00	\$4,600,000.00

PROJECT NO. 6

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Belle Terre Library Renovations Marrero, LA JP Library Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Civil, Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
October 2020		\$950,000.00	\$950,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Terrytown Library Renovations Terrytown, LA JP Library Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Civil, Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
August 2019		\$1,000,000.00	\$1,000,000.00

PROJECT NO. 8

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Marrero Farmer's Market Marrero, LA JP Recreation Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Landscaping, Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2022		\$2,000,000.00	\$2,000,000.00

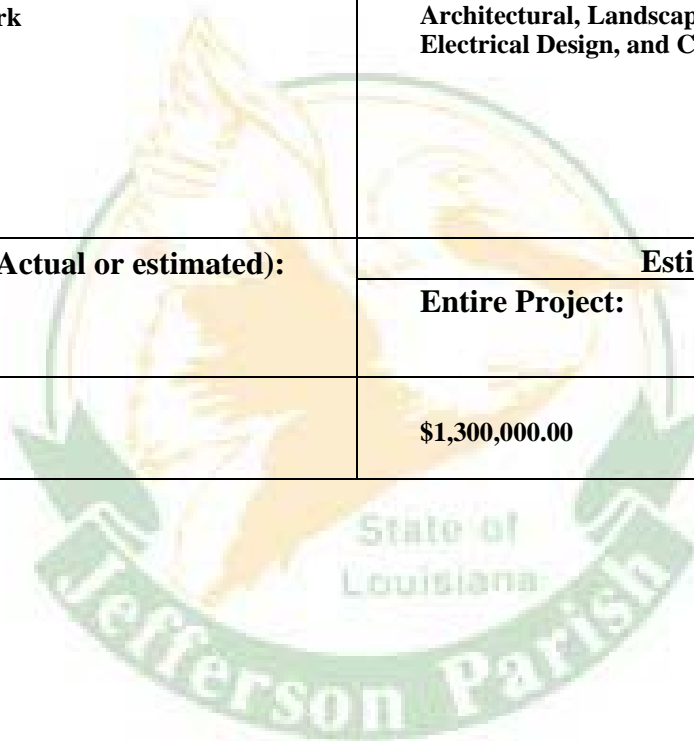
TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
New East Bank Operations Building and Improvements to Maintenance Facility Metairie, LA JP Transit Department Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Civil, Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2021		\$7,000,000.00	\$7,000,000.00

PROJECT NO. 10

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Jefferson Parish Pocket Park Gretna, LA JP General Services Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053		Architectural, Landscaping, Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Design, and Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2021		\$1,300,000.00	\$1,300,000.00



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/ or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/ Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1. None	None	None
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information of description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

Burgdahl & Graves has been in practice in the metropolitan New Orleans area for 39 years. Burgdahl & Graves has completed numerous new constructions, renovations, reroofing, waterproofing, and hurricane damaged restoration projects. The majority of our work has been in the public sector. We have completed literally hundreds of projects for various municipalities and public bodies, including the City of Gretna, Parish of Jefferson, City of New Orleans, Parish of St. Tammany, State of Louisiana, as well as Jefferson, Orleans, and St. Tammany Parish School Boards.

Burgdahl & Graves has had a long and successful relationship with Jefferson Parish for more than 30 years. Over that time period we have worked on major projects as well as numerous renovations. We have served as architects on the approved list for Miscellaneous Parish Projects since the mid 90's. Some of our most recognizable projects include the Atrium at West Jefferson Medical Center (our firm recently completed hurricane hardening of the patient wings), the 911/ EOC Building in Gretna, the new West Bank Animal Shelter, Fire Stations 10 and 15 in Metairie, Grand Isle Fire Station, Gretna Library, West Bank Public Works Maintenance Facility, and more. We have renovated many other facilities throughout the Parish on both the East and West Banks and have developed a long and excellent working relationship with many of the Department Directors. We have a proven track record of reliability and quality over the past 30 years and would very much appreciate the opportunity to continue the relationship.

Burgdahl & Graves is a Jefferson Parish firm, domiciled on the West Bank in Gretna. Both principals as well as members of our technical staff are residents of Jefferson Parish. We have a commitment to this community. We also have full computer capability, including IBM compatible equipment, and AutoCAD software. We would like to assure you of our enthusiastic interest in your projects.

Burgdahl & Graves has assembled a design team for this project that is immensely qualified and prepared to perform to your standards and produce a quality project. We have 7 highly experienced staff members including three (3) registered architects and three (3) graduate architects, plus additional administrative support personnel. The best proof of our ability lies in past performance. We have produced projects in excess of \$30,000,000.00 construction value, and have a reputation of quality work, directly supervised by the firm's principals. We regularly receive praise from owners and contractors for the quality of our drawings, which is borne out by the tightly clustered bids on our projects. We have produced projects both large and small year after year for over 30 years with our present staff size, and proven our ability to perform successfully. Our team has extensive experience and knowledge with all aspects of design and construction, including understanding and implementing Hurricane prone region codes and regulations.

Burgdahl & Graves proposes to perform the work under this contract using the current Standard Louisiana State Fee Formula as is typically adopted as practice and used by Jefferson Parish for all project fee proposals. The current Standard Louisiana State Fee Formula includes the fee structure for preliminary design, bidding, construction and record drawing phases. Supplemental and special services, as needed, will be calculated as an additional fee.

Litigation Statement: Burgdahl & Graves has worked for Jefferson Parish since 1984, and is not now nor have we ever been sued by Jefferson Parish on any of our projects.

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature:  Print Name: Russell I. Burgdahl

Title: President Date: 18 January 2020

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

Architectural/Engineering Services on an As-Needed Basis for Architectural Projects located throughout the Parish

SOQ 20-20 | Resolution No. 136764

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:



BFM
CORPORATION, LLC
Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying

BFM Corporation, LLC

15 Veterans Memorial Boulevard
Kenner LA 70062

C. Name, title, & contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

Chad M. Poché, P.E., Executive Vice President

504-468-8800 • 504-460-5239 cell • cpoche@bfmcorporation.com
Registered Professional Civil Engineer, Louisiana No. 27667 (1998)

D. Name, title, & contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Ralph P. Fontcuberta, Jr., Executive Vice President

504-468-8800 • 504-451-7500 cell • ralph@bfmcorporation.com
Registered Professional Land Surveyor, Louisiana No. 4329 (1974)

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

4	Administrative	-	Estimators	-	Specification Writers
-	Architects (Licensed)	-	Geologists	-	Structural Engineers
-	Chemical Engineers	1	Geotechnical Engineers	-	Graduate Engineers
-	Civil Engineers	-	Interior Designers	3	Project Managers
-	Construction Inspectors	-	Landscape Architects	*	Clerical (<i>see Administrative</i>)
-	Ecologists	-	Mechanical Engineers	-	Grant/Funding Specialist
-	Electrical Engineers	*	Land Surveyor (<i>*see PLS</i>)	-	Sanitary Engineers
-	Engineer Intern	-	Mechanical Engineers	4	Drafting/AutoCADD
1	Professional Land Surveyors	-	Environmental Engineers	7	Survey Crew Chiefs
				4	Instrument Men
				24	TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES _____ NO **X**

If marked "No", skip to Section I. If marked "yes", complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by a JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. please attach additional pages if necessary.

1. **N/A**

2.

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:

YES _____ NO _____

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Prime Before (Yes or No):
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

24 (all personnel, primary and support, will be available on all assigned projects)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e., résumé) that demonstrates the employment history of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Ralph P. Fontcuberta, Jr., PLS
Executive Vice President

Project Assignment:

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

Name of Firm with which associated:

BFM CORPORATION, LLC
Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying

Years experience with this Firm:

39 years (Founding Principal of BFM in 1982); 54 years total (1967)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

Coursework, Building, Delgado College, New Orleans
Coursework, Math, University of New Orleans

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

1974, Professional Land Surveyor (Louisiana Lic. No. 4329)
1974, Professional Land Surveyor (Mississippi Lic. No. 1633)

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Ralph P. Fontcuberta, Jr., PLS has provided services on an almost incalculable number of surveying projects throughout southeastern Louisiana in the past half century and **has been a registered Professional Land Surveyor (PLS) since 1974**. He is thoroughly knowledgeable in all aspects of surveying: topographic, hydrographic, boundary, right-of-way surveying, and all facets thereof. He has provided surveying services for residential, plant, and industrial layout projects, ranging from small private lots & buildings to multi-million-dollar programs, including the New Orleans FEMA Streets/Recovery Roads Program. Since the beginning of his career, his work has entailed computations, drafting, and field work for various industrial, commercial, municipal, and private clients.

Projects have included topographic surveying needed for a wide variety of engineering, architectural, construction, and other related endeavors. This work has included projects for numerous branches of virtually every regional city/parish/town government, multiple State agencies, Federal agencies, private/public companies, and numerous other public/private entities.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Ralph P. Fontcuberta, Jr., PLS (continued)

Mr. Fontcuberta's **surveying experience with Jefferson Parish can be traced back to BFM's inception in 1982**, and before then while working as a surveyor with another firm. He has over half a century of experience with surveying throughout the region and **specifically with Jefferson Parish**.

Relevant project history includes, but is certainly not limited to, the following:

- *Lafreniere Food Pavilion, Lafreniere Park, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Rudolph Matas Elementary School HVAC Renovation Project, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Jefferson Parish DPW Maintenance Building, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *New Facility (15 Acres), Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Fire Station No. 12, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *T.H. Harris Middle School Surveying Services, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *East Jefferson High School Courtyard Improvements, Jefferson Parish School Board, Marrero, LA*
- *Lincoln Elementary School, Marrero, Jefferson Parish Public Schools, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Parish School Board Facilities Building Complex, Gretna, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Fire Department Garage/Fire Training Center, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Peter C Bertucci Elementary School (Ames Farms/Lower Estelle Plantation), Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Lasalle Rest Room Building, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Marrero 911 Building, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Bridge City Fire Training Facility - FEMA Certificate, Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *DPW Maintenance Building, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *New Construction (9 Lots), Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *John Quincy Adams Middle School, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Lake Timberlane Station P-14-8, Harvey, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Bridge City Fire Training Facility - Slab Certificate, Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *FEMA Elevation Certificates for Multiple Structures at Various Campus Locations, Jefferson Parish Public Schools, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *New Storage Building Construction Surveying, Marrero Middle School, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Harold Keller Elementary School, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *YMCA (East Jefferson Center), Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Belle Terre Library, Marrero, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Mike Miley Softball Concession Stand, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *L.W. Higgins High School, Marrero, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Chateau Estates Elementary School, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Resubdivision of Jefferson Fire Station 11, Shrewsbury Subdivision, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Haynes Academy School, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *West Bank Regional Library, Harvey, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Fire Station 12, Jefferson, LA*

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Chad M. Poché, P.E.
Executive Vice President

Project Assignment:

Engineering Liaison

Name of Firm with which associated:

BFM CORPORATION, LLC
Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying

Years experience with this Firm:

4 years (became partial owner of BFM in 2017); 28 years total (1993)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

M.S., 1998, Civil Engineering, University of New Orleans
B.S., 1993, Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

Louisiana, Civil Engineer, No. 27667, 1998
Mississippi, Civil Engineer, No. 15405, 2002

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Mr. Poché is an Executive Vice President with (and partial owner of) BFM Corporation, LLC, and a co-founder of BFM's sister company, Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc. He has been a consulting geotechnical engineer for more than 25 years in South Louisiana, working on traditional and unique geotechnical engineering projects (shallow and deep foundation design, slope stability, pavement design, etc.). Mr. Poché has also provided construction oversight for waste facilities and virtually every type of earthwork related project. He has been the geotechnical engineer of record for thousands of projects throughout his career.

Mr. Poché's experience includes the development of appropriate scopes of work and proposals for a broad range of projects; planning and coordinating analyses; preparing technical reports; foundation and geotechnical engineering design; construction recommendations; Miss. River facility permitting; managing personnel and office operations, and; serving as an Expert Witness. Mr. Poché has logged soil borings; overseen the installation of ground water monitoring wells, piezometers, and inclinometers; overseen and evaluated pile load tests; overseen, performed, and evaluated dynamic pile testing (PDA and PIT); performed CMT field testing and inspection; and performed laboratory testing.

BFM Corporation projects overseen by Mr. Poché would include:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Chad M. Poché, P.E. (continued)

Lafreniere Food Pavilion, Lafreniere Park, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM prepared a site-specific topographic survey for the project site. (\$9,050 (fee); 2020)

East Bank Water Treatment Plant Improvements, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's surveying services located submerged pipes upon excavation as part of Task Order No. 3 of the project. (\$19,703 (fee); 2018)

Jefferson Parish Recreation Department Office, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's scope involved a multiple-site topographic survey, including a temporary benchmark & construction benchmark; location of improvements, visible utilities & nearest fire hydrant; FF elevations at entrance of buildings, and; cross sections (25 ft grid). (\$3,345 (fee); 2018)

Rudolph Matas Elementary School HVAC Renovation Project, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM executed a site-specific topographic survey for the project, located at 1201 Elise Avenue in Metairie. (\$9,290 (fee); 2020)

Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, LA. Site-specific topographic surveys for projects located at multiple Jefferson Parish Schools, including Airline Park Academy for Advanced Studies, Bonnabel High School, Alfred Magnet Academy High School, Boudreaux, Geraldine Elementary, Bridgedale Elementary, Livaudais Middle School, Matas, Rudolph Elementary, McDonogh No.26 Elementary, Solis, Paul J. Elementary, Thomas West Jefferson, West Jefferson High, and Woodland West Elementary. (\$47,461 (fee); 2020)


East Jefferson General Hospital, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's scope of services for the project involved a boundary survey with sidewalk location, covering the area along the northerly side of Ithaca at the westernmost driveway-accessing parking lot. Spot elevations were taken at 5 ft. intervals. Property corners were also located in the survey. (\$2,275 (fee); 2019)

Lapalco Boulevard Bridge at Harvey Canal, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided extensive surveying services for a topographic survey and right-of-way (ROW) determination for the project. Project elements included setting GPS Static Control (5 permanent control points), traversing a proposed survey line, and land topography surveying. Additional phases included hydrographic topography of the project area, the right-of-way determination, and subsurface utility engineering (SUE). A Route Topographic Survey was also included as part of the scope. (\$575,738 (fee); 2019)

Parc Des Familles Visitor Center, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM executed a topographic survey for the project site. (\$16,590 (fee); 2018)

Memorial Baptist Church and School, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided surveying services for the project, which included boundary survey, location of improvements (including parking areas), and staking of property corners every 100 feet. BFM also executed a Survey Update with Builder's Package for the site at a later date. (\$15,200 (fee); 2020)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
John Philip Thayer Field Operations Supervisor
Project Assignment:
Field Operations Supervisor
Name of Firm with which associated:
 Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying
Years experience with this Firm:
13 years (joined BFM in 2008); 14 years total (2007)
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
B.S., 2007, Physical Education, Trevecca Nazarene University
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
<i>Professional Land Surveyor Registration in process, State of Louisiana</i>
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Thayer is a Field Operations Supervisor with considerable experience in field surveying services, including ALTA/as-built surveying, construction layout, boundary, topographic, cross-sections, GPS use, and numerous other surveying types.</p> <p>Peter C Bertucci Elementary School (Ames Farms/Lower Estelle Plantation), Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided topographic and boundary surveying services for lots H-322-D and H-322-E, Sec. 7 & 10, T13S-R23E (Southeastern District of Louisiana). (JPPSS Proj 2009-09B) (\$27,386 (fee); 2011)</p> <p>New Facility (15 Acres), Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM performed boundary surveying services for a new facility on a 15-acre site for the Jefferson Parish Department of Capital Projects. (Lot 31, Barabay Estates) (\$22,970 (fee); 2016)</p> <p>Clancy-Maggiore Elementary School for the Arts, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary surveying services for the project, which focused on improvements to the site. Later updates included a Form Board Certificate (FBC). (JPPSS Proj #2015-75) (\$19,940 (fee); 2017)</p> <p>Lincoln Elementary School, Marrero, Jefferson Parish Public Schools, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided topographic surveying services for a project at Lincoln Elementary School, located at 1429 Ames Boulevard in Marrero. Survey was requested by John O'Connor of Hewitt-Washington & Associates. (\$18,160 (fee); 2009)</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

John Philip Thayer (continued)

Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, LA. Site-specific topographic surveys for projects located at multiple Jefferson Parish Schools, including Airline Park Academy for Advanced Studies, Bonnabel High School, Alfred Magnet Academy High School, Boudreaux, Geraldine Elementary, Bridgedale Elementary, Livaudais Middle School, Matas, Rudolph Elementary, McDonogh No.26 Elementary, Solis, Paul J. Elementary, Thomas West Jefferson, West Jefferson High, and Woodland West Elementary. (\$47,461 (fee); 2020)

Kate Middleton School - 3D Scanning Services (Building Interior), Gretna, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's surveying services included a 3D scanning survey of the building interior. (\$15,500 (fee); 2017)

Parish School Board Facilities Building Complex, Gretna, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary and topographic surveying services for the Facilities Building Complex at 4600 River Road. (\$15,238 (fee); 2009)

The New Liberty - Gretna No. 2 Academy, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided resubdivision and topographic surveying services for the project. (\$15,148 (fee); 2009)

West Jefferson Medical Center (WJMC) Emergency Generators, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary and topographic surveying in accordance with the sketch provided by the client. Sketch included finished floor of all structures at each entrance, 100 ft. cross sections, all basic utilities, trees, etc. (\$14,900 (fee); 2013)

Woods Elementary School, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided topographic and boundary surveying services for the project. (\$14,870 (fee); 2016)

West Bank Regional Library, Harvey, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary and topographic surveying for the project. (\$13,433 (fee); 2017)


Fulton Street Pump Station, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided complete boundary and topographic surveying services for the project. (\$11,890 (fee); 2017)

Woodmere Community Center – Parcel K, Woodmere Subdivision Section 1, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary & topographic surveying services for this project. (\$11,032 (fee); 2011)

Memorial Baptist Church and School, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided surveying services for the project, which included boundary survey, location of improvements (including parking areas), and staking of property corners every 100 ft. (\$10,200 (fee); 2017)

Lasalle Rest Room Building, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM prepared a boundary survey (with topographic services) for the project, elements of which included TBM (Temporary Benchmarks), location of visible/ below ground surface (BGS) utilities, research of record drawings, pipe location & determination of sizes/types, trees and other natural elements, etc. BFM further provided a construction benchmark (CBM) and all drawings (AutoCAD) as outlined. Later services included location of sewer manholes and lift station. (\$9,420 (fee); 2017)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
<p>Gary J. Lambert, Jr., LSI Project Manager/Drafting Supervisor</p>
Project Assignment:
<p>Project Manager/Drafting Supervisor</p>
Name of Firm with which associated:
 <p>BFM CORPORATION, LLC Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying</p>
Years experience with this Firm:
<p>3 years (joined BFM in 2018); 3 years total</p>
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
<p>B.S., 2018, Geomatics, Nicholls State University B.S., 2014, Construction Management, Louisiana State University</p>
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
<p>2019, Survey Intern, Louisiana, LSI.0000694</p>
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Lambert provides Project Management and Drafting Oversight for the firm. He has also provided Survey Crew Chief Services since joining BFM and offers a well-rounded experience overview for any project. Mr. Lambert has completed Basic OSHA Training and holds license with the Gulf Coast Safety Council (08SSV, ID429523).</p> <p>Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, LA. Site-specific topographic surveys for projects located at multiple Jefferson Parish Schools, including Airline Park Academy for Advanced Studies, Bonabel High School, Alfred Magnet Academy High School, Boudreaux, Geraldine Elementary, Bridgedale Elementary, Livaudais Middle School, Matas, Rudolph Elementary, McDonogh No.26 Elementary, Solis, Paul J. Elementary, Thomas West Jefferson, West Jefferson High, and Woodland West Elementary. (\$47,461 (fee); 2020)</p> <p>Lafreniere Food Pavilion, Lafreniere Park, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM prepared a site-specific topographic survey for the project site. (\$9,050 (fee); 2020)</p> <p>Rudolph Matas Elementary School HVAC Renovation Project, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM executed a site-specific topographic survey for the project, located at 1201 Elise Avenue in Metairie. (\$9,290 (fee); 2020)</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Gary J. Lambert, Jr., LSI (continued)

Hospital Expansion Project, Chalmette, St. Bernard Parish, LA. BFM provided surveying services for the project, located at 8000 West Judge Perez Drive in Chalmette. The scope included a topographic and utility survey, four temporary benchmarks, and location of improvements, utilities & trees. BFM further established finished floor elevations, and took spot elevations at 25 ft intervals. (\$35,280 (fee); 2020)

Academy of Sacred Heart School, New Orleans, LA. BFM provided surveying services to provide a FEMA Elevation Certificate for an addition to an existing building (Lobby Building, facing General Pershing Street) at the school site, located at 4301 St. Charles Avenue in New Orleans (6th District). (\$400 (fee); 2020)

Memorial Baptist Church and School, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided surveying services for the project, which included boundary survey, location of improvements (including parking areas), and staking of property corners every 100 feet. BFM also executed a Survey Update with Builder's Package for the site at a later date. (\$15,200 (fee); 2020)

New Orleans Police Department 4th District Station, New Orleans, LA. BFM provided updates for a previous surveying project, locating and marking corners on lots A & B (Square 22, Tunisburg Subdivision, 5th District) at 3320 Wall Boulevard in New Orleans. BFM further verified existing improvements, located utilities, and provided spot elevations at 50 feet. (\$6,934 (fee); 2020)


Abney Elementary School, St. Tammany Parish School Board, LA. BFM provided surveying services for project work at the Abney Elementary School, located at 829 Kostmayer Avenue, in Slidell, LA for the St. Tammany Parish School Board. The scope of services included preparation of a boundary and topographic survey for additions to the school site. Additional project work involved the preparation of three pre-construction FEMA Certificates at the school site. (St. Tammany Parish School Board Project No. 1905\$14,360 (fee); 2020)

Kenner Council on Aging Building (641 Compromise Street), Kenner, LA. BFM's scope of services involved topographic & boundary surveying (with improvements); this included a portion of the building interior, a TBM (Temporary Benchmark), a CBM (Construction Benchmark), and Finished Floor Elevations at the entry point to building. Spot elevations were taken at 25 ft. intervals at the main entrance. (\$4,710 (fee); 2019)

FBI Building ALTA Survey Update, New Orleans, LA. BFM executed surveying services to update the ALTA information as requested. (\$9,930 (fee); 2019)

Sugarmill Apartments Builder's Package, Kenner, LA. BFM executed a complete Builder's Package Survey for the project site, located at Sugarmill Apartments (Municipal #4520, Williams Boulevard) in Kenner. Scope included establishing a Construction Benchmark near the site, providing a layout of building envelope for site clearing (or fill), setting layout pile locations (approx. 332 total piles), and the layout of building corners. (\$6,990 (fee); 2020)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
<p>Christopher Lemley Quality Control Supervisor/Survey Crew Chief</p>
Project Assignment:
Quality Control Supervisor
Name of Firm with which associated:
 <p>BFM CORPORATION, LLC Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying</p>
Years experience with this Firm:
7 years (joined BFM in 2014); 15 years total (2006)
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
<i>High School Diploma</i>
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
N/A
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Lemley services a BFM's Quality Control Supervisor, overseeing all work and activity by the firm's personnel to be sure all is kept up to our exacting standards. His surveying experience includes over 8 years as a Survey Crew Chief. His survey software experience includes projects involving Trimble, Topcon, Leica, and Hypack, and has maintained and operated GPS, Auto-Level, and Total Station. Notable past project work has included the New Orleans Museum of Art, Jackson Barracks Restoration, US Highway 11, NASA Michoud Cells 3 & 4, the St. Bernard Lot Next Door Program, and multiple Orleans Parish School Recovery projects (including L.B. Landry, George Washington Carver, and Alice M. Harte schools).</p> <p>New Facility (15 Acres), Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM performed boundary surveying services for a new facility on a 15-acre site for the Jefferson Parish Department of Capital Projects. (Lot 31, Barabay Estates) (\$22,970 (fee); 2016)</p> <p>Memorial Baptist Church and School, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided surveying services for the project, which included boundary survey, location of improvements (including parking areas), and staking of property corners every 100 ft. (\$10,200 (fee); 2017)</p> <p>Fire Department Garage/Fire Training Center, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided topographic surveying services for the project, which included the East Street/Bridge City (Fairfield Plantation) FD and the Fire Training Center in Belt Bridge. (\$8,124 (fee); 2016)</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Christopher Lemley (continued)

Ernest N. Morial Convention Center Neighborhood Site Infrastructure, New Orleans, LA. BFM provided boundary & topographic surveying services for the project site (900 Convention Center Boulevard in New Orleans) for the Convention Center Development District. The project executed was adherent to the client-provided AIA document (dated August 20, 2015). (\$86,720 (fee); 2015)

Kate Middleton School - Construction Benchmark (CBM) Certificates, Gretna, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM executed surveying services for the project, which provided construction benchmark (CBM) certificates for two modular buildings in the rear of the property for this school site located in Gretna, Louisiana. (2016)

Clancy-Maggiore Elementary School for the Arts, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary surveying services for the project, which focused on improvements to the site. Later updates included a Form Board Certificate (FBC). (JPPSS Proj #2015-75) (\$19,940 (fee); 2017)

Bissonet Plaza Elementary School Survey, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary and topographic surveying services at the Bissonet Plaza Elementary School on Kawanee Avenue in Metairie. (JPPSS Proj #2016-35) (2016)

East Jefferson High School Courtyard Improvements, Jefferson Parish School Board, Marrero, LA. BFM provided surveying to collect elevations and locate improvements on the interior courtyards of the East Jefferson High School campus in Metairie, Louisiana. Improvements included drainage structures, sewer cleanouts, electrical boxes, etc. utilizing laser scanning (Leica C10 HDS). A plan view showing topographic features (trees, pavement, piping, etc.) and a contour map are part of the final deliverables for the product. (\$4,798 (fee); 2016)

FedEx Shipping Center Land Title Survey, Elmwood, LA. BFM provided surveying services for an ALTA/ACSM Land Title Survey for the FedEx Shipping Center at 6321 Humphreys Street in the Elmwood Financial District. (\$6,797 (fee); 2016)

Joshua Bulter Elementary School, Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA. A partial site survey was executed by BFM of Joshua Butler Elementary, located at 300 4th Street in Bridge City. (\$8,180 (fee); 2016)

Harold Keller Elementary School, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's surveying services included boundary surveying (with improvements) for Harold Keller Elementary, located at 5301 Irving Street in Metairie. (\$7,480 (fee); 2016)

Mid City Apartments Phase II, New Orleans, LA. BFM provided comprehensive surveying services associated with Phase II of the Mid City Apartments project in New Orleans. This phase involved the construction layout survey of the Apartment Building and Parking Garage, which consisted of shooting existing elevations, provision of corners, and staking piles. After project completion, an As-Built Survey was executed for both buildings. (\$54,000 (fee); 2019)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Thomas O. Wright
Survey Crew Chief

Project Assignment:

Survey Crew Chief

Name of Firm with which associated:

BFM CORPORATION, LLC
Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying

Years experience with this Firm:

13 years (joined BFM in 2008); 44 years total (1977)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

High School Diploma

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

N/A

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:


Mr. Wright has over 40 years of experience in surveying services, including a multitude of project types (water, wastewater, stormwater, drainage, roadway, etc.) throughout the region. He has extensive surveying experience throughout the City of New Orleans. He has multiple ATSSA (American Traffic Safety Service Association) certifications (including Traffic Control Technician, Traffic Control Supervisor, and Traffic Flagger), and has completed the Basic OSHA Training Course. He is also TWIC (Transportation Work Identification Card) certified.

Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, LA. Site-specific topographic surveys for projects located at multiple Jefferson Parish Schools, including Airline Park Academy for Advanced Studies, Bonabel High School, Alfred Magnet Academy High School, Boudreaux, Geraldine Elementary, Bridgedale Elementary, Livaudais Middle School, Matas, Rudolph Elementary, McDonogh No.26 Elementary, Solis, Paul J. Elementary, Thomas West Jefferson, West Jefferson High, and Woodland West Elementary. (\$47,461 (fee); 2020)


Clancy-Maggiore Elementary School for the Arts, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary surveying services for the project, which focused on improvements to the site. Later updates included a Form Board Certificate (FBC). (JPPSS Proj #2015-75) (\$19,940 (fee); 2017)

New Facility (15 Acres), Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM performed boundary surveying services for a new facility on a 15-acre site for the Jefferson Parish Department of Capital Projects. (Lot 31, Barabay Estates) (\$22,970 (fee); 2016)


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Curtis "Jay" Barrios Survey Crew Chief
Project Assignment:
Survey Crew Chief
Name of Firm with which associated:
 BFM CORPORATION, LLC Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying
Years experience with this Firm:
31 years (joined BFM in 1991); 31 years total (1991)
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
<i>High School Diploma</i>
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
N/A
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Barrios' surveying experience includes boundary, hydrographic, and topographic. He has worked on location and performed topographic surveys for a number of large capital projects. Further, Mr. Barrios has been involved on major transmission projects for Entergy and South Central Bell (AT&T). He is American Traffic Safety Service Association certified as a Traffic Flagger, and is Transportation Work Identification Card (TWIC) certified.</p> <p>Kate Middleton School - 3D Scanning Services (Building Interior), Gretna, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's surveying services included a 3D scanning survey of the building interior. (\$15,500 (fee); 2017)</p> <p>Parc Des Familles Visitor Center, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM executed a topographic survey for the project site. (\$16,590 (fee); 2018)</p> <p>Parish School Board Facilities Building Complex, Gretna, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary and topographic surveying services for the Parish School Board Facilities Building Complex at 4600 River Road. (\$15,238 (fee); 2009)</p> <p>West Jefferson Medical Center (WJMC) Emergency Generators, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary and topographic surveying in accordance with the sketch provided by the client. Sketch included finished floor of all structures at each entrance, 100 ft. cross sections, all basic utilities, trees, etc. (\$14,900 (fee); 2013)</p>


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
<p>Jeff Patin Survey Crew Chief</p>
Project Assignment:
<p>Survey Crew Chief</p>
Name of Firm with which associated:
 <p>BFM CORPORATION, LLC Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying</p>
Years experience with this Firm:
<p>2 years (joined BFM in 2019); 22 years total (1999)</p>
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
<p><i>High School Diploma</i></p>
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
<p>N/A</p>
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Patin has worked as a Survey Crew Chief and Instrumentman for 20 years for a number of southeastern Louisiana surveying firms on projects throughout the region. His work history includes supervision of field crew personnel, operation of various survey equipment (Topcon GPT, Leica GPS, Total Station, etc.), calculations, information collection, and any & all work required to execute the survey and obtain the information needed. Mr. Patin has worked on projects for various public & private clients, and has performed field work under the direction of the Corps of Engineers.</p> <p>Rudolph Matas Elementary School HVAC Renovation Project, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM executed a site-specific topographic survey for the project, located at 1201 Elise Avenue in Metairie. (\$9,290 (fee); 2020)</p> <p>Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, LA. Site-specific topographic surveys for projects located at multiple Jefferson Parish Schools, including Airline Park Academy for Advanced Studies, Bonnabel High School, Alfred Magnet Academy High School, Boudreaux, Geraldine Elementary, Bridgedale Elementary, Livaudais Middle School, Matas, Rudolph Elementary, McDonogh No.26 Elementary, Solis, Paul J. Elementary, Thomas West Jefferson, West Jefferson High, and Woodland West Elementary. (\$47,461 (fee); 2020)</p> <p>Lafreniere Food Pavilion, Lafreniere Park, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM prepared a site-specific topographic survey for the project site. (\$9,050 (fee); 2020)</p>


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Anthony Watson CADD Technician
Project Assignment:
CADD Technician
Name of Firm with which associated:
 Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying
Years experience with this Firm:
10 years (joined BFM in 2011); 30 years total (1992)
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
<i>Coursework - CAD, Avatech Solutions, Los Colinas, TX</i>
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
NA
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Watson has experience as a draftsman/survey technician, having started his career as an intern with the Surveying Department of the City of Plano, Texas. His experience through the years includes manual and computer-aided drafting for a wide range of projects, ranging from small lot surveys to subdivisions to municipal treatment and private industrial plants. He has experience in all facets of surveying (boundary, topographic, ALTA/ACSM, plan & profile, etc.) in both drafting and field environments.</p> <p>East Bank Bus Stop Improvements - Additional Sites, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's surveying services involved topographic surveying (25 ft grid) for multiple bus stop locations. (\$8,228 (fee); 2019)</p> <p>Jefferson Parish Recreation Department Office, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's scope involved a multiple-site topographic survey, including a temporary benchmark & construction benchmark; location of improvements, visible utilities & nearest fire hydrant; FF elevations at entrance of buildings, and; cross sections (25 ft grid). (\$3,345 (fee); 2018)</p> <p>East Jefferson General Hospital, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's scope of services for the project involved a boundary survey with sidewalk location, covering the area along the northerly side of Ithaca at the westernmost driveway-accessing parking lot. Spot elevations were taken at 5 ft. intervals. Property corners were also located in the survey. (\$2,275 (fee); 2019)</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Shaun Clements CADD Technician
Project Assignment:
CADD Technician
Name of Firm with which associated:
 BFM CORPORATION, LLC Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying
Years experience with this Firm:
3 years (joined BFM in 2018); 6 years total (2015)
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Associates of Applied Sciences, 2015, Computer Drafting and Design (ITT)
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
NA
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Ms. Clements college work resulted in a GPA of 4.0, earning her Valedictorian status. She also was the recipient of the Highest Honors and Perfect Attendance Awards.</p> <p>DPW Maintenance Building, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided stake-out services (four corners) for the DPW Maintenance Building Site (755 S. Jefferson Davis Parkway). Additional project work included preparation of an As-Built Survey of the project site. (\$4,450 (fee); 2020)</p> <p>Lafreniere Food Pavilion, Lafreniere Park, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM prepared a site-specific topographic survey for the project site. (\$9,050 (fee); 2020)</p> <p>Memorial Baptist Church and School, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided surveying services for the project, which included boundary survey, location of improvements (including parking areas), and staking of property corners every 100 feet. BFM also executed a Survey Update with Builder's Package for the site at a later date. (\$15,200 (fee); 2020)</p> <p>New County Justice Facility, Hancock County, MS. BFM provided topographic and boundary surveying services for a proposed 40-acre Justice Facility site. (\$30,000 (fee); 2009)</p> <p>West Bank Bus Stop Improvements, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's surveying services involved topographic surveying (25 ft grid) for multiple bus stop locations (AV26, AV27, AV3 (6 sites), AV40, AV42, AV43, AV44, AV45, AV47, AV65, AV74, AV76, HL67, MR44, MR52). (\$26,622 (fee); 2019)</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
<p>Kevin A. Roberts CADD Technician</p>
Project Assignment:
<p>CADD Technician</p>
Name of Firm with which associated:
 <p>BFM CORPORATION, LLC Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying</p>
Years experience with this Firm:
<p>3 years (joined BFM in 2018); 36 years total (1985)</p>
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
<p>A.D., 1999, Drafting & Design, Louisiana Technical College <i>Coursework, 1994-1997, Nunez Community College</i> <i>Coursework, 1984-1988, Delgado Community College</i> <i>Coursework, 1982-1983, University of New Orleans</i></p>
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
<p>NA</p>
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Roberts has experience with civil engineering, offshore engineering, water purification systems, and general architectural and construction design & terminology. He obtained his A.D. in Drafting in 1999, and has taken additional coursework throughout his career.</p> <p>Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, LA. Site-specific topographic surveys for projects located at multiple Jefferson Parish Schools, including Airline Park Academy for Advanced Studies, Bonnabel High School, Alfred Magnet Academy High School, Boudreaux, Geraldine Elementary, Bridgedale Elementary, Livaudais Middle School, Matas, Rudolph Elementary, McDonogh No.26 Elementary, Solis, Paul J. Elementary, Thomas West Jefferson, West Jefferson High, and Woodland West Elementary. (\$47,461 (fee); 2020)</p> <p>Mid City Apartments Phase II, New Orleans, LA. BFM provided comprehensive surveying services associated with Phase II of the Mid City Apartments project in New Orleans. This phase involved the construction layout survey of the Apartment Building and Parking Garage, which consisted of shooting existing elevations, provision of corners, and staking piles. After project completion, an As-Built Survey was executed for both buildings. (\$54,000 (fee); 2019)</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Dawn Hoffman Researcher/Archivist
Project Assignment:
Researcher/Archivist
Name of Firm with which associated:
 Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying
Years experience with this Firm:
12 years (joined BFM in 2009); 24 years total (1997)
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
A.D., 1999, Computer-Aided Drafting, Southeast College of Technology Certificate, 2003, Introduction to ArcGIS, Louisiana State University
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
NA
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Rivarde Maintenance Facility, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM provided boundary and topographic surveying services for the Rivard Maintenance Facility project, located at 1651 Manhattan Boulevard in Harvey. Scope included establishing a baseline parallel to Manhattan Boulevard; setting TBM & CBM on or near the site; establishing cross sections on a 25 ft grid; FF elevations of all buildings. Product to be drawn so that a single ROW (right-of-way) is parallel to at least 1 edge of the sheet. (\$6,890 (fee); 2018)</p> <p>Little Farms Gymnasium, Jefferson Parish, LA. BFM's scope involved a multiple-site topographic survey at the project site (10301 S. Park Street, River Ridge), including a temporary benchmark & construction benchmark; location of improvements, visible utilities & nearest fire hydrant; FF elevations at entrance of buildings, and; cross sections (25 ft grid). (\$6,055 (fee); 2018)</p> <p>Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, LA. Site-specific topographic surveys for projects located at multiple Jefferson Parish Schools, including Airline Park Academy for Advanced Studies, Bonabel High School, Alfred Magnet Academy High School, Boudreaux, Geraldine Elementary, Bridgedale Elementary, Livaudais Middle School, Matas, Rudolph Elementary, McDonogh No.26 Elementary, Solis, Paul J. Elementary, Thomas West Jefferson, West Jefferson High, and Woodland West Elementary. (\$47,461 (fee); 2020)</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Jefferson Parish Public Schools Facilities Department 4600 River Road Marrero LA 70072 Steve Faust; 504-349-8595 steve.faust@jppss.k12.la.us		Site-specific topographic surveys for projects located at multiple Jefferson Parish Schools, including Airline Park Academy for Advanced Studies, Bonnabel High School, Alfred Magnet Academy High School, Boudreaux, Geraldine Elementary, Bridgedale Elementary, Livaudais Middle School, Matas, Rudolph Elementary, McDonogh No.26 Elementary, Solis, Paul J. Elementary, Thomas West Jefferson, West Jefferson High, and Woodland West Elementary.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2020 06 (JUN)		N/A	\$47,461 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Fire Station No. 12, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana All South Consulting Engineers, LLC 652 Papworth Avenue Metairie LA 70005 Stephen C. Bourg, 504- 466-6367		BFM executed a boundary & topographic survey for the project; this involved a survey with improvements, benchmarks, elevations (25 ft intervals across the site & at all breaks in grade), and cross sections extending to the opposite edge of Brooklyn Street and Jefferson Highway. These were further carried 25 ft beyond the side property lines.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2018 11 (NOV)		N/A	\$7,411 (fee)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Rivarde Maintenance Facility, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</p> <p>Burgdahl & Graves Architects 2550 Belle Chasse Hwy, Suite 130 Gretna LA 70053</p> <p>Russell I. Burgdahl, 504-366-4433 rburgdahl@burgdahlgraves.com</p>	<p>BFM provided boundary and topographic surveying services for the Rivard Maintenance Facility project, located at 1651 Manhattan Boulevard in Harvey. Scope included establishing a baseline parallel to Manhattan Boulevard; setting temporary benchmarks (TBMs) & construction benchmarks (CBMs) on or near the site; establishing cross sections on a 25 ft grid; FF elevations of all buildings. Product to be drawn so that a single ROW (right-of-way) is parallel to at least 1 edge of the sheet.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2018 11 (NOV)	N/A	\$6,890 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Lasalle Rest Room Building, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</p> <p>Meyer Engineers, Ltd. 4937 Hearst Street, Suite 1B Metairie LA 70001</p> <p>Kenneth Belou, P.E., 504-885-9892 kbelou@meyer-e-l.com</p>	<p>BFM prepared a boundary survey (with topographic services) for the project, elements of which included TBM (Temporary Benchmarks), location of visible/below ground surface (BGS) utilities, research of record drawings, pipe location & determination of sizes/types, trees and other natural elements, etc. BFM further provided a construction benchmark (CBM) and all drawings (AutoCAD) as outlined. Later services included location of sewer manholes and lift station.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2017 08 (AUG)	N/A	\$9,420 (fee)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>New Storage Building Construction Surveying, Adams Junior High School, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</p> <p>Jefferson Parish School Board Facilities Department 4600 River Road Marrero LA 70072</p> <p>David Taylor, 504-349-8595 david.taylor@jppss.k12.la.us</p>	<p>BFM's initial surveying services (2017) for the project included a partial boundary survey, top of form, and setting of the construction benchmark (CBM). A FEMA elevation certificate was also provided. Additional surveying services (2018) expanded on the initial scope and updated information as pertinent to the construction of the building.</p> <p><i>BFM provided similar services for multiple schools throughout the Parish, with a total fee value of approximately \$26,000.</i></p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2018 04 (APR)	N/A	\$3,316 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Little Farms Gymnasium, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</p> <p>Meyer Engineers Ltd. 4937 Hearst Avenue, Suite B Metairie LA 70001</p> <p>Don Murras, 504-885-9892</p>	<p>BFM's scope involved a multiple-site topographic survey at the project site (10301 S. Park Street, River Ridge), including a temporary benchmark & construction benchmark; location of improvements, visible utilities & nearest fire hydrant; FF elevations at entrance of buildings, and; cross sections (25 ft grid).</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2018 11 (NOV)	N/A	\$6,055 (fee)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Clancy-Maggiore Elementary School for the Arts Survey, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</p> <p>Jefferson Parish School Board Facilities Department 4600 River Road Marrero LA 70072</p> <p>David Taylor, 504-349-8595 david.taylor@jppss.k12.la.us</p>	<p>BFM provided boundary surveying services for the project, which focused on improvements to the site. Later updates included a Form Board Certificate (FBC). (JPPSS Proj #2015-75)</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2017 09 (SEP)	N/A	\$19,940 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 8		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>West Jefferson Medical Center (WJMC) Emergency Generators, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</p> <p>Meyer Engineers Ltd. 4937 Hearst Avenue, Suite B Metairie LA 70001</p> <p>June Tran, AIA, 504-885-9892</p>	<p>BFM provided boundary and topographic surveying in accordance with the sketch provided by the client. Sketch included finished floor of all structures at each entrance, 100 ft. cross sections, all basic utilities, trees, etc.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2013 03 (MAR)	N/A	\$14,900 (fee)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Department of Public Works Maintenance Building, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana CDW Services, LLC 721 Papworth Ave Ste 101 Metairie LA 70005 Tasha Duffourc, 504-828-2061	BFM provided stake-out services (four corners) for the DPW Maintenance Building Site (755 S. Jefferson Davis Parkway). Additional project work included preparation of an As-Built Survey of the project site.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2020 01 (JAN)	N/A	\$4,450 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Lafreniere Park Food Pavilion, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Meyer Engineers Ltd. 4937 Hearst Avenue, Suite B Metairie LA 70001 Jennifer Wickham, 504-885-9892	BFM prepared a site-specific topographic survey for the project site.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2020 09 (SEP)	N/A	\$9,050 (fee)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1.	BFM Corporation is not currently, nor has it previously been involved, in litigation with Jefferson Parish.	
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

BFM CORPORATION, LLC

Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

Established in 1982, **BFM Corporation, LLC, Professional Land & Hydrographic Surveying**, has provided services to public & private concerns throughout Louisiana and the Gulf South. The firm provides surveying services covering all facets of engineering, construction, and forensics; topographic, hydrographic, and high definition laser scanning.

BFM is a majority Woman-Owned Business Enterprise (WBE) as well as a Hudson Initiative certified Small & Emerging Business and Small Entrepreneurship in Louisiana.

Our capabilities include the following and more:

- **Topographic Surveys** (*determine relative positions & elevations of natural & man-made features*)
- **Drone Surveying** (*detailed multi-acre data-capturing surveying*)
- **Bathymetric / Hydrographic Surveys** (*determine shoreline and depths of bodies of water*)
- **Property, Boundary, and Right-of-Way Surveys** (*preparation of Legal Descriptions, property, and ROW maps to define project boundaries and for acquisition of property*)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

N. continued.

- **Maps, Cross-Sections, and Data Sets** (*plan drawings, maps, diagrams, and data sets*)
- **3D Laser Scanning** (*unify raw data & model*)
- **Benchmarks** (*establishment of permanent, temporary, and construction benchmarks*)
- **Construction-Related Surveying** (*all types*)
- **Builder's Package** (*Boundary Survey & Construction Benchmark, Certificates including Form Board, Top of Slab, & Final FEMA Elevation*)
- **ALTA Surveys** (*American Land Title Association-compliant surveys*)

Project work (property, utilities, rights-of-way, etc.) routinely involves **extensive records & related research** as an element of successful completion, as well as coordination with the client, agency or department. BFM has personnel in place to make sure this is done correctly and expeditiously.

Our **Survey Field Crews** are equipped with Leica Viva & Leica Captivate Data Collectors, as well as Leica GPS Smart Antennas. Each GPS unit is linked to the Leica SmartNet Network, giving each crew the ability for Real Time Kinematic Positioning (RTK), derived from the Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS). Furthermore, each crew is outfitted with Leica TS series robotic total stations, simplifying and expediting projects. BFM's crews are trained to use this equipment to its full potential to maximize accuracy and efficiency in the field.

BFM offers **Drone Surveying Services**, featuring a DJI Matrice 600 Pro drone outfitted with a Sony A7R3 42 megapixel camera, Pixhawk Triggering System, VMAP PPK system, and an A3 Pro Flight Controller. It can fly with payload for 20 minutes and can capture 50 acres of land in that time (with a flight ceiling of 165 feet, pixel quality is 0.71 CM). This allows BFM to quickly & accurately capture data and facilitates quicker field work to produce highly accurate and precise surveying information. Deliverables feature Clean Point Cloud, 3D Mesh, Orthomosaic, and AutoCAD DWG Topographic.

BFM's **3D modeling capabilities** provide the ability to process and model for any design purpose. High definition scanner data is processed using software from Leica and Autodesk. Furthermore, BFM is working on non-traditional survey deliverables, including virtual tours, live walkthroughs, detailed pipe rack modeling, and modeling for use with Autodesk Revit Architecture.

Further, BFM has the ability to perform **automated bathymetry** to handle any **hydrographic surveying** task. For large rivers and bodies of water, BFM is equipped with Teledyne Odom Hydro Solutions' Hydro Trac Single Beam Echo Sounder. For smaller bodies of water, BFM uses SL20 Remote Controlled Boat equipped with CEE Scope Dual Channel Echo Sounder. The firm uses Hypack Software to process collected data. Further, BFM has the ability to execute multi-beam scans, side scans and magnetometer upon request.

PERSONNEL

BFM Corporation's **Ralph P. Fontcuberta, Jr., PLS**, is a **Louisiana-Registered Professional Land Surveyor (since 1974)** and meets or exceeds any minimum requirements for any surveying project. He has been providing surveying services in Louisiana **for over 50 years** and brings an almost incalculable wealth of experience in the region to any project, especially in Southeast Louisiana.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

N. continued.

BFM's **Chad M. Poché, P.E.** brings **more than 25 years of experience** to assist in completing projects on time and within budget. He has been a consulting geotechnical engineer for **more than 20 years in South Louisiana** and has been the geotechnical engineer of record for thousands of projects throughout his career.

Our personnel included **multiple survey crews** and a **fully-staffed drafting department** to handle any project needs; they are thoroughly trained and extensively familiar with the region and needs of various types of surveying projects.

SIZE OF FIRM & ABILITY TO MEET PROJECT DEADLINES

As noted, BFM has the manpower and equipment to execute any surveying task within the reasonable time set forth by the contract or project engineer. BFM has no issue with meeting the project deadlines set forth by our clients, both municipal and private. It is our continual goal to keep this reputation solid. Further, we establish base costs and fees for our services, and work with our clients to meet all project budgets.

EXPERIENCE WITH JEFFERSON PARISH

BFM has provided surveying services in **Jefferson Parish since 1982**, both **directly to Parish agencies and as a consultant to firms serving the Parish**. The firm has executed many hundreds of projects in the Parish, including both direct Parish projects and agency projects (CPRA, Louisiana DOTD, etc.), not to mention the scores of surveying projects for private individuals and industry.

As noted, Mr. Fontcuberta has **over half a century of professional land surveying experience**, including nearly 40 years with BFM. He has provided professional surveying services for **thousands of projects for and throughout Jefferson Parish**. Additional information beyond the scope of this RFQ response is available upon request.

An overview of our project work would include, but certainly not be limited to, the following:

- *Administrative and General Government Building Projects throughout Jefferson Parish*
- *Library Buildings throughout Jefferson Parish*
- *Medical Building Sites throughout Jefferson Parish*
- *Multiple Gymnasium, Playground, and Related Sites for the Jefferson Parish Recreation Dept.*
- *FEMA Elevation Certifications for Multiple Parish Building Sites throughout Jefferson Parish*
- *Various Sheriff's Office and Detention Facility Project Sites throughout Jefferson Parish*
- *Numerous Community Center & Multipurpose Buildings throughout Jefferson Parish*
- *Multiple Fire Station Sites throughout Jefferson Parish*
- *Numerous School Site Surveys for the Jefferson Parish School Board throughout the Parish*
- *New Storage Building Construction Surveying, Multiple School Sites throughout Jefferson Parish*
- *Multiple Pump Station & Lift Station Sites throughout Jefferson Parish*
- *West Bank & East Bank Bus Stop Improvements*

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

N. continued.

Representative projects would include but also not be limited to the following:

- *Site Specific Topographic Surveys for Multiple School Locations, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Marerro 911 Building, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Rivarde Maintenance Facility, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Lasalle Rest Room Building, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Clancy- Maggiore Elementary School for the Arts Survey, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Rudolph Matas Elementary School HVAC Renovation Project, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Jefferson Parish Recreation Department Office, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Bridge City Fire Training Facility - FEMA & Slab Certificates, Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Kate Middleton School - 3D Scanning Services (Interior/Exterior), Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Jefferson Parish History Museum, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Lafitte Arts Center, Jefferson Parish, LA*
- *Parish- Wide Safe House Program (post-Katrina), Jefferson Parish*

LOCATION OF PRINCIPAL OFFICE

BFM has called Jefferson Parish home office location since the firm's inception in 1982; our principal office is located in Jefferson Parish at **15 Veterans Memorial Boulevard** in Kenner.

PAST PERFORMANCE ON PUBLIC CONTRACTS / REFERENCES

Since 1982, BFM has worked with virtually every municipality in the region. We enjoy a high repeat-business rate with all our municipal & private clients. Further, we offer the following specific references for contact:

Mark R. Drewes, P.E., Director, Jefferson Parish Department of Public Works
504-736-6783; mdrewes@jeffparish.net

Tom Schreiner, Deputy CAO Public Works & Capital Projects, City of Kenner
504-468-7515; tschreiner@kenner.la.us

David Taylor, Jefferson Parish School Board Facilities Department
504-349-8595; david.taylor@jppss.k12.la.us

Keith J. LaGrange, Director, City of New Orleans Department of Public Works
504-658-8000; Keith.Lagrange@nola.gov

Our professional work history is exemplary. We strive to provide on-time and technically thorough project deliverables at the budget set by our clients.

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Chad M. Poché, P.E.

Title: _____

Executive Vice President

Date: _____

January 12, 2021

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES ON AN "AS NEEDED" BASIS
FOR ARCHITECTURAL TYPE PROJECTS THROUGHOUT THE PARISH, RESOLUTION NO. 136764.

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

Dufrene Surveying & Engineering, Inc.
1624 Manhattan Blvd
Harvey, La 70058
Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 753
Harvey, LA 70059

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

Tildon J. Dufrene, Jr., P. E., P.L.S.
President
504-368-6390

D. Name and contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Tildon J. Dufrene, Jr., P.E., P.L.S
President
504-368-6390

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<u>4</u> Administrative	<u> </u> Estimators	<u> </u> Specification Writers
<u> </u> Architects (Licensed)	<u> </u> Geologists	<u> </u> Structural Engineers
<u> </u> Chemical Engineers	<u> </u> Geotechnical Engineers	<u> </u> Graduate Engineers
<u>1</u> Civil Engineers/Land Surveyor	<u> </u> Interior Designers	<u> </u> Project Managers
<u> </u> Construction Inspectors	<u> </u> Landscape Architects	<u> </u> Clerical
<u> </u> Ecologists	<u>6</u> Land Surveyor	<u> </u> Grant/Funding Specialist
<u> </u> Electrical Engineers	<u> </u> Mechanical Engineers	<u> </u> Sanitary Engineers
<u> </u> Engineer Intern	<u> </u> Environmental Engineers	<u>2</u> Land Survey Intern
<u>1</u> Professional Land Surveyors		<u>14</u> TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES NO X

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1. NONE

2.

**H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:
YES _____ NO N/A**

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1. NONE		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

14

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Tildon J. Dufrene Jr., P.E., P.L.S. (President)

Project Assignment:

Project Manager

Name of Firm with which associated:

Dufrene Surveying & Engineering, Inc.

Years' experience with this Firm:

36 Years

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

Bachelor of Science/1976/Civil Engineering/Master of Engineering /1979/Civil Engineering

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

1979/Civil Engineering, Louisiana # 18887

1986 Professional Land Surveyor, Louisiana #04563

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Mr. Tildon Dufrene Jr. is currently employed as a Civil Engineer & Land Surveyor. He has experience in performing surveys of various types. Boundary surveys range in size from small individual lots, to several hundred-acre tracts. Coordination of topographic surveys for small commercial developments and several miles of levee of measurement surveys.

Mr. Dufrene has provided civil engineering design of drainage, sewer, water and roadway for several subdivisions in Jefferson, Plaquemines, Orleans, and St. Charles Parish.

Mr. Dufrene is active in and past president of the Louisiana Society of Professional Land Surveyors, and a member of ACSM, NSPS, ASCE, and LES.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title: JONATHAN DUFRENE
Project Assignment: PROJECT MANAGER
Name of Firm with which associated: DUFRENE SURVEYING & ENGINEERING INC.
Years' experience with this Firm: 10 Years
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization: BS / 2007 / LAND SURVEYING
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline: LOUISIANA 2015 /PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR #5158
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project: <p>Jonathan Dufrene is currently employed as a Professional Land Surveyor. He has experience in performing surveys of various types, including: Boundary Surveys, Topographic Surveys, ALTA Surveys, Right of Way Plans, legal descriptions, elevation certificates, and construction layout. Projects vary in size from small residential lots to hundred-acre tracts of land.</p> <p>Mr. Dufrene has completed many large survey projects for the Hurricane Protection System in Plaquemines Parish. These Right of Way Plans range in size from 1 pumping station to 90+ parcels being acquired across a 2+ mile route. He also recently coordinated 16 miles of levee cross-sections for the S.E. LA Flood Protection Authority-West.</p> <p>Mr. Dufrene is currently the Secretary/Treasurer of the Louisiana Society of Professional Surveyors, and a member of NSPS.</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.		
PROJECT NO. 1		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Rosethorne Levee, Phase 1 Lafitte Area Independent Levee District Along Bayou Barataria Tim Kerner, President 504-233-1109 Timkerner50@yahoo.com	Provided the right of way plans for the 1.6 miles of proposed levee along Bayou Barataria, covering 75 properties. The services included field surveying to tie the proposed improvements to the property lines, research to define those property lines, and preparation of right of way plans and legal descriptions for each parcel.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2019*	Entire Project: N/A	Work for which Firm was Responsible: \$60,000

PROJECT NO. 2		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
West Jefferson Hurricane Protection Levee Project Manager: John Monzon 701 River Road Marrero, LA 70012 504-371-6900 jmonzon@slfpaw.org	Beginning in 1985, we provided right of way plans for the West Jefferson Hurricane Levee system. The maps have been provided in several phases over the years. These have covered the area from St. Charles Parish to the Harvey Canal and from the GIWW to the Mississippi River in Plaquemines Parish. The earlier right of way maps were provided for DOTD, who was coordinating the projects for the Levee District and the Southeast Louisiana Flood Control Authority West. The services included field surveying services to tie the levee routes to the property lines, research to define those property lines, and preparation of the right of way maps to show the required areas.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2019	Entire Project: N/A	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3		
	Nature of Firm's Responsibility	
Lower Lafitte Levee Lafitte Area Independent Levee District Tim Kerner, President	Provide topographic survey for 6 miles of levee in lower Lafitte, LA. The services included field surveying to tie to existing property lines, visible feature locations, ground elevations, and hydrophic surveying.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated)	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
Completed May 2018	N/A	\$292,000

PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Ames Blvd south of Barataria Jefferson Parish Project manager - Juan Guiterrez 1221 Elmwood Park Jefferson, LA 70123 504-736-6500	The project was to expand the existing roadway. A Jefferson Parish Project with DOTD funding. We provided topographic surveying, right of way plans, and control and baseline layout.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2013	N/A	\$40,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Fifth Street – City of Gretna Richard St to Franklin St Burk Kleinpeter 4176 Canal Street New Orleans, LA 70119	Provide boundary and topographic survey of the 3,000 length portion of Fifth Street for future roadway improvements	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
Completed May 2018	N/A	\$38,000

PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Crown Point Levee Lafitte Levee District Tim Kerner, President 2654 Jean Lafitte Blvd Lafitte, LA 70067 504-233-1109	Topographic Survey and Right of Ways plans for 5 miles of proposed levee around Crown Point.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
July 2017	N/A	\$70,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
ALTA Surveys for all West Jefferson Medical Center Properties being acquired by Louisiana Children's Medical Center Louisiana Children's Medical Center 1401 Foucher St New Orleans, LA 70115 504-897-8283	ALTA Surveys were completed for 17 different locations owned by West Jefferson Medical Center that were being acquired by Louisiana Children's Medical Center.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
February 2015	N/A	\$58,900

PROJECT NO. 8		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Cubesmart – Elmwood 5607 Jefferson Highway Jefferson, LA Brookwood Properties 10202 Jefferson Hwy, Suite B2 Baton Rouge, LA 70809	Provide boundary and topographic survey of the 3.9 acre site on Jefferson Highway. Provide Civil Engineer services for Site Plan, Paving Plan, Drainage & Grading Plan.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
Completed May 2018	N/A	\$17,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Lamarque Ford Williams Blvd, Kenner, LA Ronnie Lamarque Properties 3101 Williams Blvd Kenner, LA 70065	Boundary survey, resubdivision plan, and topographic survey of the property at corner of Williams Blvd and I-10 service road. Provided Civil Engineering services for the drainage and grading plan for the development	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
Completed Dec 2017	N/A	\$30,000

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Jefferson Parish Recreation Dept – Lapalco Blvd 7437 Lapalco, Blvd, Marrero, LA	Provide survey of a portion of the Jefferson Parish Recreation Department building at 7437 Lapalco Blvd, Marrero. Boundary and topographic survey of the property was provided for planned renovations	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
Completed March 2018	N/A	\$4,600

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1. NONE		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

Dufrene Surveying & Engineering, Inc., is a multi-disciplined land surveying and civil engineering firm. 1) We have the in-house personnel with the professional training and experience required to accomplish the desired tasks. 2) We have an in-house capacity of two Louisiana Registered Land Surveyors, AutoCAD drafters, and operate three full time survey crews. 3) We have the in-house capacity for timely completion of assignments. 4) Our past services on public contracts have always been completed in a professional manner. 5) Our firm is and has been located on the west bank of Jefferson Parish since 1967. 6) We have never had any litigation with Jefferson Parish. 7) During the 50 years of being in business, we have successfully completed numerous surveys within Jefferson Parish for projects ranging size from individual residential lots to several miles of roadways and levees.

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature:  Print Name: Tildon J. Dufrene Jr.

Title: President Date: January 13, 2021

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

Professional Architectural and engineering services on an "as needed" basis for Architectural type projects located throughout the parish, resolution No. 136764.

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

Louisiana Landscape Specialty, Inc.
1701 Belle Chasse Hwy.
Gretna, La 70056

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

Merlin Decorte 18-0468 D-263

D. Name and contact information of employee who is registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Merlin Decorte 18-0468 D-263

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

___ 5 ___ Administrative	___ Estimators	___ Specification Writers
___ Architects (Licensed)	___ Geologist	___ Structural Engineers
___ Chemical Engineers	___ Geotechnical Engineers	___ Graduate Engineers
___ Civil Engineers	___ Interior Designers	___ 2 ___ Project Managers
___ Construction Inspectors	___ 2 ___ Landscape Architects	___ Clerical
___ Ecologists	___ Land Surveyor	___ Grant/ Funding Specialist
___ Electrical Engineers	___ Mechanical Engineers	___ Sanitary Engineers
___ Engineer Intern	___ Environmental Engineers	___ 1 ___ Arborist
___ Professional Land Surveyors		10 TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES _____ NO x

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1.

N/A

2.

N/A

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:

YES _____ NO _____

N/A

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

5

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Merlin Decorte, VP Chief Landscape Architect, PLA

Project Assignment:

Project Manager

Name of Firm with which associated:

Louisiana Landscape Specialty, INC.

Years' experience with this Firm:

28 years

Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:

**Louisiana State University
Bachelor of Landscape Architecture
May 21, 1992**

Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:

September 1999

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

**Auto Cad
8 hours CEU Required Annually
Landscape and Irrigation Design
Swimming Pool Construction
Project Manager**

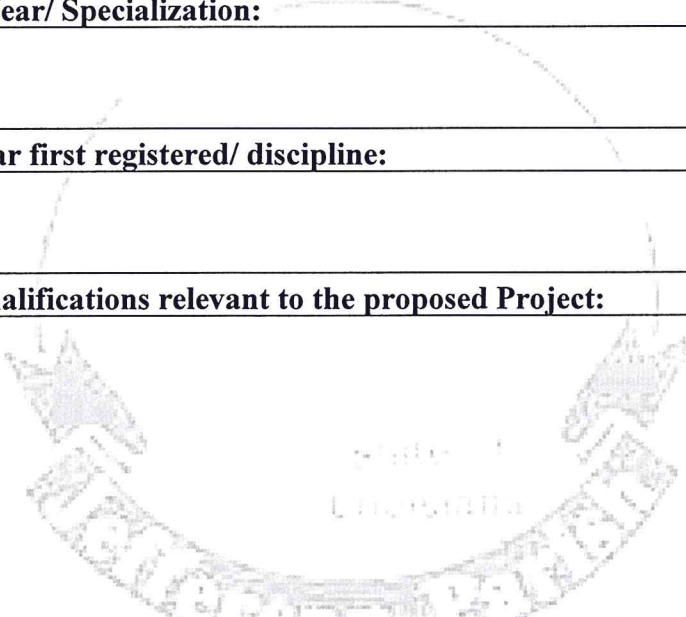
TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Jim Dodson – Senior Landscape Architect, PLA
Project Assignment:
Design, Auto Cad, Project Manager
Name of Firm with which associated:
Louisiana Landscape Sepcialty, Inc.
Years' experience with this Firm:
27 years
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Louisiana State University BLA/1980/Landscape Architect
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
1987/Landscape Architect
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
Landscape and irrigation design 8 hours CEU required annually Project management

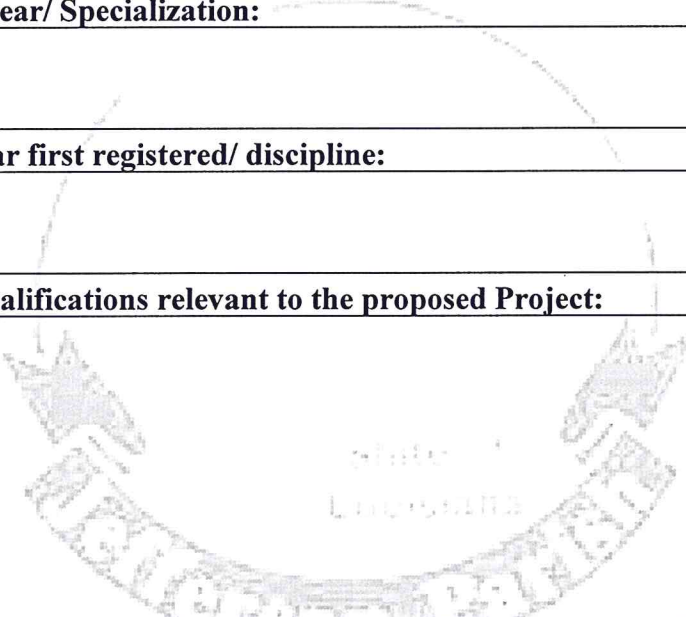
TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Randy Loup, CEO
Project Assignment:
La. License – Arborist Lic.#18-0682
Name of Firm with which associated:
Louisiana Landscape Specialty, Inc.
Years' experience with this Firm:
34 Years
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Licensed State Contractor #23559 Licensed Horticulturist #18-0118 Licensed Pesticide Applicator #00053811
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
February 2008
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
Landscape Design Irrigation Design

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
N/A
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
N/A
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Jefferson Parish Pocket Part Gretna, La.		Landscape Design Irrigation Design Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2020		\$1.2 Million	\$140,000.00

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Riverdale Middle School Jefferson, La.		Landscape Design	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2020		\$1.4 Million	\$10,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Westbank Animal Shelter Harvey, La.		Landscape Design Irrigation Design Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
September 2016		\$9.5 Million	\$100,000.00

PROJECT NO. 4

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Centennial Park Gretna, La.		Landscape Design Irrigation Design Fountain Design Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
December 2016		\$626,000.00	\$105,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Bellemeade Walking Trail Gretna, La.		Landscape Design Irrigation Design Construction Administration	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
December 2015		\$365,000.00	\$65,000.00

PROJECT NO. 6

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Jefferson Parish History Museum Parking Renovation Gretna, La.		Landscape Design Tree Preservation	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2017		\$200,000.00	\$10,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Mel Ott Park Gretna, La.		Landscape Design Irrigation Design	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
October 2013		\$417,000.00	\$25,000.00

PROJECT NO. 8

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
North Kenner Library Kenner, La.		Landscape Design Build	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
August 2015		\$680,000.00	\$10,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Village Aurora Shopping Center PMAT Companies		Landscape Design Build Irrigation Design Build	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
December 2013		\$7 Million	\$235,000.00

PROJECT NO. 10

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Holy Cross High School 5500 Paris Ave. New Orleans, La.		Landscape Design Build Irrigation Design Build Baseball & Football Design Grading and Drainage Design	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2012			\$110,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/ or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/ Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information of description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.



O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature: *Merlin DeCorte* Print Name: MERLIN DECORTE
 Title: VICE PRESIDENT Date: 1/15/21

**Qualifications
Statement**

**Professional Architectural & Engineering Services
on an "As-Needed" Basis for Architectural Type Projects
Throughout Jefferson Parish**

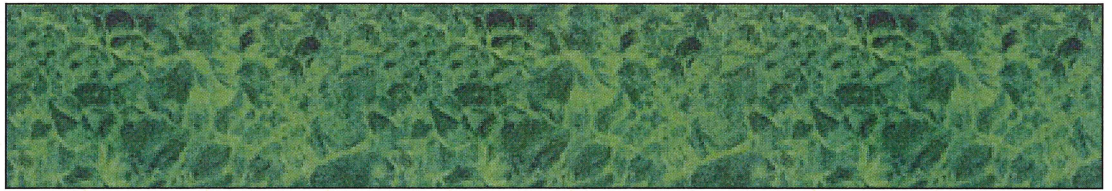
Resolution No. 136764

Prepared by:

Perrin & Carter, Inc.



PERRIN & CARTER, INC.
ENGINEERS - ARCHITECTS - PLANNERS
3501 Ridgelake Drive / Metairie, LA 70002
(504) 831-7958 • Fax: (504) 831-7975



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

Provide Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an "As Needed Basis for Architectural Type Projects Throughout Jefferson Parish", Resolution No. 136764

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

Perrin & Carter, Inc.
3501 Ridgelake Drive
Metairie, LA. 70002

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

Michael A. Carter, P.E. President
504-831-7958
mcarter@perrincarter.com

D. Name and contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Michael A. Carter, P.E. President
504-831-7958
mcarter@perrincarter.com

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<input type="checkbox"/> 3_ Administrative	<input type="checkbox"/> Estimators	<input type="checkbox"/> Specification Writers
<input type="checkbox"/> Architects (Licensed)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geologists	<input type="checkbox"/> 2_ Structural Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> 2_ Civil Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Interior Designers	<input type="checkbox"/> Project Managers
<input type="checkbox"/> 1_ Construction Inspectors	<input type="checkbox"/> Landscape Architects	<input type="checkbox"/> Clerical
<input type="checkbox"/> Ecologists	<input type="checkbox"/> Land Surveyor	<input type="checkbox"/> Grant/Funding Specialist
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Engineer Intern	<input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Engineers	
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Land Surveyors		<input type="checkbox"/> 8_ TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES ☐ NO ☒

☒ x If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1.
N/A

2.

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:
YES ☐ NO ☐

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

6 _____

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

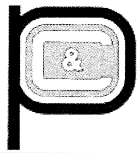
Michael A. Carter, P.E.

President

Project Assignment:

Civil / Structural Engineer

Name of Firm with which associated:



PERRIN & CARTER, INC.

ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS PLANNERS

Years' experience with this Firm:

31 years

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

BS / 1975 / Civil Engineering / Louisiana State University

BA / 1974 / Architecture / Louisiana State University

1 ½ Years Post Graduate Study / Structural / Tulane University

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

1980 / Civil / State of Louisiana / License No. 18651

Also registered in Georgia (017523), Maryland (24284), Mississippi (15718), Missouri (023543), Pennsylvania (055408E) and Virginia (0402031460)

Other experiences and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Mr. Carter has over 42 years of structural and civil design experience including municipal and commercial buildings, streets, roadways, highways, bridges, project coordination and management. He has been in responsible charge of a wide variety of projects. In addition to being the President of Perrin & Carter, Inc., he has been the chief civil/structural design engineer for 31 years. Mr. Carter has been a licensed building contractor for 38 years.

In 2017 Mr. Carter was the project design engineer for the 45,000 s.f. Trader Joe's retail center in Jefferson Parish. The project included building design, site paving, drainage, and utility design.

Presently Mr. Carter is the civil and structural engineer for Lakeside Toyota's new 30,000 s.f. auto dealership building and 5,000 s.f. dealership building.

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Michael A. Carter, P.E.

President

In 1998, Mr. Carter was the structural engineer for improvements to the \$10M West Jefferson Medical Center Lobby and elevator tower. In 2001, Mr. Carter was the structural engineer for the \$16M Support Service Facility and Energy Plant for West Jefferson Medical Center. Mr. Carter has completed engineering services for the build outs of CATH Labs at East Jefferson General Hospital and West Jefferson Medical Center. In 2004, Mr. Carter designed the concrete structure for the Cyberknife addition at West Jefferson Medical Center.

Mr. Carter was the project design engineer for the improvements to the Patriot Canal - Phase I & II, a SELA project. He also designed and constructed food-processing plants for Diversified Foods in a \$4M turn-key design / build project that was completed on budget and within a tight schedule. One of Mr. Carter's civil designs that changed the look of Jefferson Parish is the exclusive gated community of Metairie Club Estates located along Airline Drive.

In 2002, Mr. Carter's construction company completed the design and construction of the six-story Jefferson Parish Gretna Government Campus parking garage thirty days ahead of schedule. He also provided civil and structural engineering services for the six-story Jefferson Parish Administration Building in Gretna, 24th Judicial District Court Renovations, First Parish Court Addition, Waste Management of Louisiana - Administration Building in Avondale, West Jefferson Medical Center Lobby Addition, West Jefferson Medical Center-Support Services & Energy Center, Grand Isle School projects, among many other municipal and commercial structures.

Mr. Carter was the project manager for all the engineering for the \$26M 911 / EOC Facility for Jefferson Parish. He coordinated all structural, mechanical, electrical, and civil engineering for the \$100M Patient Care Pavilion at West Jefferson Medical Center. Project was put on hold due to funding. As a Civil / Structural Engineer, Mr. Carter designed the improvements to the Duncan Canal Bridge and Roadway Approach in Jefferson Parish; and bridge abutments and retaining walls for the Interstate 49 corridor in Alexandria, LA. His structural designs have been implemented on the reinforced concrete structure for the Ames Drainage Pumping Station (1982), a 10-story tower for the University of Miami, and numerous concrete bridges across southeast Louisiana.

Mr. Carter was the Civil/Structural Engineer for a 1982 New Orleans Sewerage and Water Board Project. He completed the extension of the Orleans Avenue underground box culvert, an \$11 million project consisting of a 22-ft. wide box culvert where the intersection of the canal with Jefferson Davis Parkway necessitated the design and construction of an underground bridge to support all street lanes and an E80 railroad load. He has been in responsible charge of drainage collection systems, sewer lift stations, hydraulic analysis of canals, subdivision design, force main design, and roadway design. In the early development of Lafreniere Park in Jefferson Parish, Mr. Carter was the Project Engineer for the development of the lagoon, earthwork, bridges, and lagoon re-circulation pumps. His work has also included design and analysis of earth-retaining cofferdams and temporary shoring systems

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Michael A. Carter, P.E.


President

In 1975, Mr. Carter was employed by J. Ray McDermott working in the company's London, England office working on the design of steel jacket offshore structures. These deepwater structures were designed for the wave load forces generated by tidal waves and hurricane force winds. He also helped in development of the "Lumped Mass" Fortran program used today in dynamic analysis load programs at McDermott.

Mr. Carter is fluent with computer structural analysis programs such as STRUDL, STAAD, BSAP, PSBeam and PCCOL. He utilizes the Post-Tensioning program ADAPT, as well as the finite element capabilities of the STAAD program.



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Kirk J. Henry, P.E., S.E. Structural /Civil Engineer
Project Assignment:
Structural /Civil Engineer
Name of Firm with which associated:
 PERRIN & CARTER, INC. ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS PLANNERS
Years' experience with this Firm:
11 years
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
BS / 1999 /Civil Engineering / Structural Engineering / University of New Orleans 1½ year Post Graduate Study / Structural Engineering / University of New Orleans
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
2004 / LA / Professional Engineer – License No. 31062 2006 / LA / Structural Engineer – License No. 31062 2016 / CA / Civil Engineer – License No. 85280
Other experiences and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
Mr. Henry has a broad base of structural design experience in the municipal, industrial, and commercial sectors of building construction. He has performed engineering calculations including the analysis and design of structures composed of steel, concrete, wood, masonry, cold-formed light gauge steel, stainless steel, and aluminum, along with the coordination of all aspects of the building details with the architectural, mechanical, and electrical drawings. He has also designed pile supported and soil supported foundations for numerous types of structures. He has prepared and overseen the preparation of CAD drawings including plans, elevations, sections, details, and specifications to serve as construction documents. He has also performed cost estimations for design development phases and for bidding purposes.

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:**Name & Title:****Kirk J. Henry, P.E., S.E.**

Structural /Civil Engineer

Project Assignment:

Structural /Civil Engineer

As a Structural Design Engineer, Mr. Henry has been in responsible charge in the preparation of designs, plans, specifications, cost estimates, and value engineering studies. Mr. Henry has been employed as a structural engineer at Morphy, Makofsky, Inc., New Orleans, LA, and is currently employed with Perrin & Carter, Inc., Metairie, LA.

Some of the projects that Mr. Henry has been involved in or the lead designer on include the following:

- West Bank Animal Shelter, Harvey, LA
- West Bank Regional Library Addition, Harvey, LA
- Terry Parkway Drainage Improvements, Box Culvert System, Terrytown, LA Fire Station No. 19, Harahan, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Grand Isle Fire Station No. 1, Grand Isle, LA
- Fire Station No. 86 Addition, Marrero, LA
- 911/Emergency Operations Center for Jefferson Parish, Gretna, LA
- Parc des Familles, Prestressed Girder Bridge, Marrero, LA
- Lincoln Elementary, Marrero, LA
- Woodmere Elementary, Harvey, LA
- Helen Cox High School Foundation Repairs, Harvey, LA
- Addition to 7-Story Parking Garage, Gretna, LA
- Jefferson Parish Performing Arts Center, Jefferson, LA (Construction Administration)
- Parc Des Familles, New Reception Hall, Marrero, LA
- Terrytown Gymnasium, Terrytown, LA
- West Jefferson High School Field House, Harvey, LA
- Joseph S. Yenni Building – Emergency Systems Generator Platform, Metairie, LA
- Sheriff's Office, Grand Isle, LA
- Barracks Replacement, Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, LA
- Bachelor's Enlisted Quarters, Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, LA
- Harrah's Hotel, New Orleans, LA
- Harrah's Fulton Street Development, New Orleans, LA
- Louisiana Leadership Institute, Baton Rouge, LA
- Ohr-O'Keefe Museum of Art, Biloxi, MS
- Beach Crystal Condominiums, Destin, FL

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
--

Name & Title:

Kirk J. Henry, P.E., S.E.

Structural /Civil Engineer

Project Assignment:

Structural /Civil Engineer

- | |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bossier Parish Community College, Bossier City, LA (A series of 8 buildings to serve as a local community college.)• First Premium Insurance Group, Covington, LA• LSMSA – Student Life Center, Natchitoches, LA• NSU – Physical Plant Building, Natchitoches, LA• Whitney Bank, Kenner, LA |
|--|

<p>Mr. Henry has extensive experience in the use of programs such as STAADIII, ADAPT-PT, ADAPT-RC, PCA Column, PCA Slab, and AISIWin to facilitate and expedite his designs. Additionally, he utilizes spreadsheet programs that he developed in Excel using Visual Basic Applications in order to assist his designs, and computational recording.</p>

General Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Jefferson Parish Parking Garage Jefferson Parish General Government Campus 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA Jefferson Facilities, Inc. 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA	Structural, civil, architectural, mechanical, and electrical design and construction of 6 level concrete parking structure. Post tensioned concrete parking structure to house 700 vehicles for the Jefferson Parish Courthouse Complex.	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
2002	\$7,000	\$7,000

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Description of Services Provided:	
Jefferson Parish General Government Building Gretna, LA Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA	Structural and civil design of 6 story general government building.	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
2006	\$17,000	\$8,000

General Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Westbank Animal Shelter 2701 Lapalco Blvd. Harvey, LA</p> <p>Jefferson Parish Department of Public Works 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd. Jefferson, LA 70123 504-736-6784</p>	<p>Structural and civil design and construction administration of 30,000 s.f. animal shelter.</p>	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
2016	\$10,000	\$5,000

PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Description of Services Provided:	
<p>Harvey Blvd. Extension Phase 1 - (Manhattan to Peters Rd.) Phase II - (Manhattan to Wall Blvd.) Jefferson Parish, LA</p> <p>Jefferson Parish Department of Engineering 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd. Jefferson, LA 70123 504-736-6505</p>	<p>Design and construction administration of roadway and associates utilities.</p>	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
Phase 1 – 2019	\$16,000	\$16,000
Phase 2 - 2020	\$11,000	\$11,000

General Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p align="center">Trader Joe's Tolmas Retail Center 2949 Veterans Blvd. Metairie, LA 70002</p> <p align="center">Park Investments, Ltd. 3421 N. Causeway Blvd, Suite 802 Metairie, LA 70002 504-832-3556</p>	<p>45,000 square foot Shopping Center. Architectural, Structural, Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Design and Construction Administration.</p> <p>Project included relocation of Tolmas Avenue utilities, building design of 9 retail spaces, and site improvements of a 3.5 acre site.</p>	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
2017	\$15,000	\$15,000

PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Description of Services Provided:	
<p>Jefferson Parish EOC / 911 Center Gretna, LA</p> <p>Jefferson Parish 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053</p>	<p>Structural design of a multi-level concrete structure for the emergency management and 911 center for Jefferson Parish. Site civil design of paving, drainage, sewer and water were included.</p>	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
2011	\$24,500	\$14,000

General Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Two-Mile (Patriot) Canal Improvements Phase I – Allo Ave. to First St. Phase II – Barataria to Allo Ave. SELA Project Marrero, LA Jefferson Parish Department of Public Works 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd. Jefferson, LA 70123 504-736-6784	Design of drainage improvements for concrete flume, slope paving, and box culverts.	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
Phase I – 2007	\$12,000	\$12,000
Phase II – 2014	\$19,800	\$19,800

PROJECT NO. 8		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Description of Services Provided:	
Addition to Barona Casino Sewer Treatment Plant Lakeside, CA PACE 17520 Newhope Street, Suite 200 Fountain Valley, CA 92708 714- 481-7225	Structural design of treatment plant wet wells, pump supports and anoxic tank. Building addition to existing treatment plan for above ground and below ground expansion.	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
2014	\$2,000	\$2,000

General Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p align="center">Replacement of Terrytown Elementary School Gretna, LA</p> <p align="center">Jefferson Parish Public Schools 4600 River Road Marrero, LA 70072</p>	<p>Structural, Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical design and construction administration for new elementary school, parking lot, and site improvements.</p>	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
2012	\$17,000	\$8,500

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Description of Services Provided:	
<p align="center">West Jefferson Medical Center Lobby & Radiology Department Marrero, LA</p> <p align="center">West Jefferson Medical Center Hospital Service District No. 1 1101 Medical Center Blvd. Marrero, LA 70072</p>	<p>Structural, Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical design of multi-story lobby, elevator tower, and renovations to radiology department. Modifications to site paving, drainage and utilities.</p>	
Completion Date (actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost (in thousands):	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was responsible:
2001	\$10,200	\$10,200

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1. NONE		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

Perrin & Carter, Inc. (P&C) was founded in 1964. Since then, the firm successfully completed thousands of projects and has provided its expertise in all major areas of municipal, industrial, and private development. Among these have been commercial and residential land developers, energy-related and heavy industries, state agencies, municipalities and special districts. In the 1960s, our firm prepared the original Master Drainage Plan for the Elmwood Industrial Park. P&C has provided engineering services for pump stations, force mains, lift stations, drainage improvements, drainage control structures, water distribution, street construction, roadway rehabilitation, highways, and street lighting projects such as: Jefferson Parish Parking Garage, Jefferson Parish General Government Building, Westbank Animal Shelter, Harvey Boulevard Extension, Trader Joe's - Tolmas Retail Center, Jefferson Parish EOC/911 Center, Two Mile (Patriot) Canal Improvements, Replacement of Terrytown Elementary School, West Jefferson Medical Center Lobby & Radiology Department, Cousins Pumping Station, Whitney-Barataria/Duncan/Elmwood Pumping Stations, Leachete Pump Station & Force Main, Crown Point Pump Station & Sewer Force Main, Hamilton Road Lift Station, Albertson's Lift Station, S&WB Pump Station #14, Terry Parkway Drainage Improvements, Peters Road Drainage Study, Barataria Boulevard Drainage Improvements, WJMC – Avenue "B" Relocation, Harvey Boulevard Extension, Barataria Boulevard Intersection Improvements, Metairie Club Estates, Duncan Canal Roadway & Bridge, Elmwood Plantation Estates, among numerous others.

Perrin & Carter, Inc. (P&C) is a diversified consulting engineering firm providing design services and construction administration for over 40 years to Jefferson Parish, Orleans Parish, surrounding Parishes, and private developers. P&C professionals and its supporting staff have extensive experience in providing high-quality, professional and technical services to all our clients. P&C's personnel of civil, structural, electrical, & mechanical engineers, and designers have a variety of experience in pump station

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

& force main design, lift station stations, design of drainage improvements, drainage control structures, drainage studies, roadways, street improvements, utility design, bridges, sitework, building design, renovations, resident inspection, and construction contract administration.

Our engineering professionals and supporting personnel have extensive experience utilizing Autocad Release 2020, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, & other computer software to produce work efficiently.

P&C staff has an excellent record for meeting time constraints, and the skills, knowledge, and experience necessary to complete design projects in an efficient and timely manner, monitor project schedules, and provide resources to maintain quality control.

P&C has provided high quality, cost effective, and expeditious services on public and private contracts. The following are just a few clients who have knowledge of our past performances: Jefferson Parish Capital Projects, Jefferson Parish General Services, Jefferson Parish Engineering Department, Jefferson Parish Public Works Department, Jefferson Parish Sewerage Department, Jefferson Parish Water Department, Jefferson Parish Drainage Department, Jefferson Parish Streets Department, Jefferson Parish Public School System, Jefferson Facilities Inc., City of New Orleans, LADOTD, and the State of Louisiana Department of Natural Resources.

Perrin & Carter, Inc. is committed to providing all our clients high quality, personal, professional, and technical services.

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature: Michael A. Carter **Print Name:** Michael A. Carter

Title: President- Perrin & Carter, Inc. **Date:** January 15, 2021



STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS
PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND
ENGINEERING SERVICES ON AN
AS-NEEDED BASIS
RESOLUTION NO. 136764



ALL SOUTH CONSULTING ENGINEERS, LLC

652 PAPWORTH AVENUE

METAIRIE, LOUISIANA 70005

OFFICE: (504) 322-2783 | FAX: (504) 322-2787

January 20, 2021

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

SOQ To Provide Professional Architectural and Engineering Services - Resolution 136764

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:



652 Papworth Avenue,
Metairie, Louisiana 70005

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

Timothy P. Bonura, P.E.
Managing Partner
504-322-2783
tim@ascellc.com

D. Name and contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Timothy P. Bonura, P.E.
Managing Partner
504-322-2783
tim@ascellc.com

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<u>5</u> Administrative	<u>0</u> Estimators	<u>1</u> Specification Writers
<u>0</u> Architects (Licensed)	<u>0</u> Geologists	<u>3</u> Structural Engineers
<u>0</u> Chemical Engineers	<u>0</u> Geotechnical Engineers	<u>1</u> Graduate Engineers
<u>10</u> Civil Engineers	<u>0</u> Interior Designers	<u>3</u> Project Managers
<u>8</u> Construction Inspectors	<u>0</u> Landscape Architects	<u>2</u> Clerical
<u>0</u> Ecologists	<u>0</u> Land Surveyor	<u>6</u> Grant/Funding Specialist
<u>0</u> Electrical Engineers	<u>0</u> Mechanical Engineers	<u>0</u> Sanitary Engineers
<u>2</u> Engineer Intern	<u>0</u> Environmental Engineers	
<u>1</u> Professional Land Surveyor		<u>51</u> TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES _____ NO ✓

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1. NA

2.

**H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:
YES _____ NO _____**

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1. N/A	N/A	N/A
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

The **nine (9)** team members listed in this submittal are ready to begin work immediately upon notice to proceed. The remainder of the All South personnel and resources are available as called upon by the project team. This includes civil engineers, surveyors, CADD technicians, administrative support and construction personnel.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Jens J. Nielsen, Jr., P.E.
Partner/ Principal in Charge

Project Assignment:

Principal

Name of Firm with which associated:

All South Consulting Engineers, LLC

Years' experience with this Firm:

16

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

Bachelor of Science, 1992, Civil Engineering

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

1996, Civil, LA License No. 27096
1999, Civil, Mississippi License No. 19001

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Jens J. Nielsen Jr., P.E. began his career in 1992 after receiving his Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from Louisiana State University. Upon graduating, he worked for 12 years with three multi-disciplinary civil engineering firms. During his tenure with these firms, Mr. Nielsen worked as design engineer and construction manager on engineering projects for municipal, private and state projects.

After establishing his reputation as an experienced and trusted civil engineer in Southeast Louisiana, Mr. Nielsen was prompted to enhance his career even further. In 2004, Mr. Nielsen co-founded All South Consulting Engineers, LLC. As Principal, he manages the daily operations of the firm, overseeing designs and project management, ensuring time and budgetary commitments are upheld, and maintaining key client relations. Mr. Nielsen has provided QA/QC over the projects that All South Consulting Engineers has designed. He has additionally provided QA/QC services for the designs of other consultants as project manager of FEMA related projects after Hurricane Katrina for various municipalities.

Prior to forming All South Consulting Engineers, Mr. Nielsen worked on the following road projects for Jefferson Parish which are similar to the project currently being advertised:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

- Severn Avenue at Veterans Intersection Improvements
- Cleary Avenue at Veterans Intersection Improvements
- Harvard Avenue Roadway and Drainage Improvements
- Division Street at Veterans Intersection Improvements
- West Esplanade at Canal 10 Roadway and Canal Improvements
- Westgate Roadway/ Drainage Improvements
- Allo Street at Patriot Road Canal Crossing
- South Kenner Road Rehabilitation
- West Metairie at North Lester Canal Crossing
- West Metairie at Mason Canal Crossing

Other Projects that Mr. Nielsen has worked on while with All South Consulting Engineers include the following:

Consolidated Government Complex, (CDBG) Plaquemines Parish, LA

Mr. Nielsen is providing Project Management for the design and construction of a new Parish Government Complex. The new facility will be 50,780 sq. ft. and combine various government facilities into one. Mr. Nielsen is responsible for the management of architectural and engineering firms. The complex will house the administrative offices for the following parish government functions: Parish Administration, Parish Council, Sheriff's Office and Jail Complex, Court Facility, District Attorney, Clerk of Court, Assessor, Registrar of Voters, Emergency Operations Center, and Parish Maintenance Facility. Duties include construction administration and resident inspections services and management of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG). Mr. Nielsen developed all contract documents following CDBG format, prepared construction cost estimates and design estimates approved by CDBG procedure and prepared construction documents for public bid utilizing all CDBG requirements and guidelines.

Plaquemines Parish Pavilion Plaquemines Parish, LA

Mr. Nielsen is providing Project Management for the design and construction of Plaquemines Parish Pavilion project, a 37,500 sq. ft. multi-purpose recreation facility, including four basketball/volleyball courts, a stage, restroom facilities, concessions, and offices. **Allo Street Bridge Replacement Jefferson Parish, Louisiana**

Mr. Nielsen performed design services and construction administration on the cast-in-place concrete box culvert canal crossing at Allo Street and Patriot Street. In addition to the box culvert, design included concrete flumes for concrete canal section, roadway alignment, and pedestrian access routes for the new canal crossing. Project was integrated into the USACE SELA Project for Patriot Canal Improvements.

Veterans/Severn Roadway Improvements Jefferson Parish, Louisiana

Mr. Nielsen provided roadway improvements, construction management, and resident inspection services for intersection improvements with peak hour volumes in excess of 5,000 vehicles. The project included installation of over 1,400 linear ft. of concrete arch culvert with transition section under roadway that was installed in a 7-day period, working 24 hours per day with incentives for early completion. This project also included two new signalized intersections. New roadway sections included 12" sand sub base and 8" Class II base course with 2" of Asphaltic Concrete Type 8F wearing surface and 6" of binder course. Project also consisted of relocation of 30" ductile iron water main and several sewer line relocations.

Donaldsonville Drainage Improvements Donaldsonville, Louisiana

Mr. Nielsen worked with a team to plan and design drainage improvements for the BLFWD in the City of Donaldsonville. The project included identifying the drainage area that flows in to Bayou Lafourche, survey, engineering and design of multiple pump station and/or drainage outfall sites to manage drainage into the Bayou. Mr. Nielsen also assisted the BLFWD in coordinating this work with the City, and with the funding agencies.

Port of New Orleans Cross Connection Control Program

This project included design and installation of approximately 290 backflow preventors throughout all Port of New Orleans facilities. Water systems protected by this project including both domestic water and fire protection systems. This project brought the Port of New Orleans water system into cross connection compliance with the EPA and DHH. Mr. Nielsen was the principle in charge and coordinated with all engineers working on the project and the Port of New Orleans. Mr. Nielsen also performed construction administration on the project.

Bayou Country Sports Park – Houma, Louisiana

Mr. Nielsen was the supervising principal for the infrastructure design of the Bayou Country Sports Park. Encompassing 140 acres, this park will eventually include 20 baseball fields, 10 softball fields, and 10 soccer fields. Mr. Nielsen managed the design of the water, sewer, roadway, and drainage systems for this site, in close coordination with the landscape architect in charge of the recreational facilities. Phase 1 of this project was completed in 2017.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Stephen Bourg, P.E. <i>Senior Vice President</i>
Project Assignment:
Senior Project Manager
Name of Firm with which associated:
All South Consulting Engineers, LLC
Years' experience with this Firm:
15
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, 1994 Post-Graduate Studies – Structural Engineering, 1994-1996
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
1998, Civil, Louisiana License No. 28240
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Stephen Bourg, P.E. joined All South Consulting Engineers in 2005, and is currently Senior Vice President managing both the design and disaster management divisions. His responsibilities include oversight of all design projects and grant programs. Mr. Bourg manages a staff of over 40 individuals including professional engineers, program/construction managers and other design/supporting professionals.</p> <p>Mr. Bourg has over 26 years of civil structural design experience and over 12 years of PA, HMGP, Debris & PDA experience on 7 federally declared disasters. He has overseen design, program and construction management of over 2 billion dollars of projects which include: schools, theme parks, roads, bridges, locks, drainage infrastructure, public utilities, pump stations, coastal restoration, levees, floodwalls, hotels, fire houses, high rise condos, community centers, and numerous commercial buildings.</p> <p>Jefferson Parish School Board Administration Building Jefferson Parish, LA Mr. Bourg performed and supervised staff structural engineers in the analysis and design of a new administration building which was a 3-story structure and approximately 102,000 sq. ft. with a \$23 million construction cost. The administration building was designed to the latest International Building Code and Life Safety Code. Structural analysis included the design Beams, Columns, Open Web Steel Joists, Moment Connections, exterior wall connection details, front entrance, angles for Brick Wall, Stair Landings, and Elevator Pit. Additionally, Mr. Bourg coordinated project architect and other engineering disciplines to incorporate their systems efficiently.</p> <p>Westgate Subdivision Drainage Improvements Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Mr. Bourg provided design and administration oversight for the design and coordination of multi-discipline consultants for the drainage improvements for this Jefferson Parish drainage project. Scope of work included the design and construction of two pump stations, the addition of drainage check valves, electrical requirements, structural design for generators and fuel tanks, and partial reconstruction of an existing roadway. Repairs include approximately 3,200 linear feet of 36" reinforced concrete pipe arch, 8,800 square yards of concrete roadway replacement, relocation of utilities, including, water and sewer house connections, and construction of a 30-cubic foot per second and 25 cubic foot per section pump stations.

Trapp Canal Jefferson Parish, Louisiana

Mr. Bourg performed and supervised staff engineers in the analysis/design of approximately 14,500 linear feet of drainage canal concrete slope paving, various drain line extensions, and sediment removal within Trapp Canal. Repairs included 54,800 cubic yards of excavation, 46,300 cubic yards of lightweight aggregate (expanded clay) for backfill, 216,000 square feet of vinyl sheet pile, placement of 43,800 tons of rip rap, and the construction of 34,000 square yards of concrete slope paving.

Grand Isle Water System Improvements Jefferson Parish, LA

Mr. Bourg provided design and administration oversight for the construction of new chlorine and ammonia feed chemical feed buildings and process equipment at both the East Island ground storage tank and at the Cheniere ground storage tank. Construction of a new booster pump station centrally located on Grand Isle to maintain pressure in the line during periods of high use and to maintain pressure in the line while filling the Cheniere ground storage tank from the East Island pump station.

Grand Isle Water Valve Platform Evaluation – Jefferson Parish Water Department

Mr. Bourg provided design oversight to staff engineers for the evaluation of 27 existing valve platforms between Lafitte and Grand Isle. Structural, mechanical and subsurface evaluation was conducted to develop a repair scope to get these structures back to original installed condition. Alternative repair scopes / phasing was investigated to provide the Parish options in regarding to their budget.

Grand Isle Water I-Tron Water Meter Installation – Jefferson Parish Water Department

Mr. Bourg provided design and administration oversight for the construction of new Itron sensors (automated readers) and water meters to over 2300 residential and commercial service lines on Grand Isle.

Allo Street Bridge Jefferson Parish, Louisiana

Mr. Bourg performed structural analysis and design canal crossing over a 45' wide drainage canal with concrete box culverts. Additionally, the project design included new roadway layouts, paving analysis and unique flume to culvert concrete transitions. This project was reviewed by the USACE and designed to the USACE design standards.

Erlanger Bike Path & Enhancements (Vintage Drive to Lake) Kenner, Louisiana

Mr. Bourg was the senior project manager for the development of engineering plans, project specifications and costing for new bike/pedestrian 12' wide shared concrete path within Entergy right of way/park grass area adjacent to Erlanger Road in residential area of Kenner between Vintage Blvd. This path connects an existing path along Power Boulevard and the Bike path on Lake Pontchartrain. Through the direction of Mr. Bourg's leadership, this was the first project in the City of Kenner 2030 strategic plan.

Terrebonne Port Industrial Blvd. North Soil Improvements & Bulkhead

This project consisted of a design to significantly strengthen the existing soils at the site and to construct a steel sheet pile tie back bulkhead at the edge of the port slip to support the construction of a 300' long and 6,000 metric ton vessel. Mr. Bourg supervised a staff of engineers in the design and construction administration of 435 – 8-foot diameter, 70' deep soil mixed columns and 850 linear foot of steel sheet pile bulkhead. The design considered multiple loading conditions, local and global stability analyses for the construction, transportation and launching cases for the vessel.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Suresh I. Shah, P.E., S.E.C.B. <i>Senior Civil/ Structural Engineer</i>
Project Assignment:
Senior Engineer
Name of Firm with which associated:
All South Consulting Engineers, LLC
Years' experience with this Firm:
2
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Master of Science / 1971 / Civil Engineering Bachelor of Science / 1970 / Civil Engineering
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Registered Professional Engineer, State of Louisiana No. 17937 Structural Engineer Certificate, State of Louisiana, No. 1794-1105
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Shah holds a B.S. in Civil Engineering and an M.S. in Structural Engineering and has over 42 years of experience in the field. Mr. Shah has served as Project Manager on numerous projects, providing public and private clients with professional consulting on structural design, including highways, bridges, port and industrial structures, commercial buildings, and sewer and water treatment facilities. He is also an active member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and the American Concrete Institute.</p> <p>Chalmette Terminal Site Preparation <i>Chalmette, Louisiana</i> Mr. Shah was the project manager responsible for developing construction plans for site cleanup, 64000 tons of demolition of existing concrete structures, 80000 cy of sand, 30000 cy of Class 1 Base Course, storm drainage system, gas, water, sewer lines, electrical. This site was cleared to develop a major container facility.</p> <p>Taft Park Drainage Pumping Station <i>Metairie, Louisiana</i> Mr. Shah was the project manager for the new 63 CFS pumping station, new gravity collection drains, and new effluent force main. The pump station consisted of three 20-inch vertical pumps with a 36-inch effluent force main and a backup power generator for emergency power. The gravity collection system included new drainage catch basins, gravity storm drain pipes varying from 30 inches up to 60 inches in diameter. Mr. Shah provided nearly 100 hours of service on this project.</p> <p>Cousins Pump Station Improvements - Harvey Canal <i>Harvey, Louisiana</i></p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Mr. Shah performed structural engineering of the pump station superstructure consisting of a steel framed structure. He designed intake and discharge basin sheet pile retaining walls as well as provided construction administration and shop drawing review.

Boasso Development Site Clearing & Restoration - Phase I *Chalmette, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah was the project engineer responsible for developing plans and specifications for the site clearing and disposal, demolition of existing aluminum pot lines and related structures, developing sewer, water and drainage plans for 40 acre container terminal site. He also performed contract administration and provided engineering support services during construction.

I-10 / I-610 Interchange Modification, 17th Street Canal to Tulane Avenue *New Orleans, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah was the project engineer in charge of this project. He was responsible for the development of preliminary and final plans which included removing and replacing existing bridges, widening existing bridges and roadways without any additional right-of-way.

I-10 - Southern Pacific Railroad Underpass to Tulane Avenue Interchange SPN 700-19-0006 *New Orleans, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah was responsible for the rehabilitation of I-10 Metairie Road Interchange from the NSRR underpass to the Tulane Ave Interchange, including addition of noise walls and new 850 CFS drainage pump station.

Environmental Assessment Route I-10 - Loyola Drive Interchange - Tulane Avenue Interchange SPN 700-19-0006 & 700-20-0026 *New Orleans, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah was responsible for the development of alternates for the widening of existing interstate and interchanges to increase capacity of this urban corridor and prepared engineering report including cost estimates for each alternate.

Crescent City Connection East Approaches – *Orleans Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah was the project engineer for the development of construction plans for a portion of the transit ramp to be relocated due to R/W conflict. A 0.25-mile elevated structure of AASHTO concrete girders and curved steel plate girders.

Westbank Expressway Ames to Westwego Segments *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah was responsible for the design of elevated multi-lane expressway from Harvey to Westwego. Design included precast trapezoidal box girder spans supported by Y-shaped piers.

Gretna Parade Traffic *Gretna, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah developed signing plans and barricade layout for closure of West Bank Expressway ramps and frontage roads during Mardi Gras parades.

Access Roadway Improvements for Dock No. 2 *Chalmette, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah acted as project engineer for the development of final plans including drainage, specifications and cost estimates for the St. Bernard Port, Harbor and Terminal District.

I-10 Williams Boulevard Interchange *Kenner, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah prepared preliminary and final plans, including at-grade and elevated ramps, drainage and cost estimates. Additionally, he reviewed and approved for construction structural shop drawings, including pre-stressed concrete girders, curved steel plate girders, and finger joints.

Soniat Canal Improvements - Sauve Road to Midway Ditch *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Shah prepared final plans to replace existing bridge with new widened bridge. He removed existing spans and bents in the canal and replaced them with single span using AASHTO Type IV girders.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Jack Hingle, P.E. Senior Civil Engineer
Project Assignment:
Senior Engineer
Name of Firm with which associated:
All South Consulting Engineers, LLC
Years' experience with this Firm:
6
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, 1979, Louisiana State University
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
1987/ Civil PE Louisiana License No. 22622
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Jack Hingle joined All South Consulting Engineers in 2014, bringing over 30 years of engineering experience. Mr. Hingle has extensive drainage, sewage, water, and roadway experience performing such design for local parishes and the LA DOTD.</p> <p>Lake Trail Drive Drainage Improvements (West Esplanade Ave. to Bruin Dr.) Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Mr. Hingle's duties on the Lake Trail project consisted of interpreting a preliminary drainage analysis on the existing drainage system from Bruin Drive to the Canal 3 outfall. He is implementing the designed drainage system, while also improving the sidewalks, driveways and street profile for better drainage. He developed a set of project plans, project traffic control plans, specifications, cost estimate and coordination with all involved utility agencies to final plans. The project is currently on hold by the Parish.</p> <p>South Kenner Avenue Rehabilitation (Between Live Oak Blvd. and Chenevert Rd.) Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Mr. Hingle performed the design and engineering plan preparation which includes developing all typical sections, plan sheets with improved roadway & profile and proposed drainage structures, cross sections, quantities, details, cost estimate and eventually specifications necessary to bid/construct the rehabilitation of an existing asphalt roadway through a partial rural and developed residential area with existing side ditch drainage, into a wider and improved roadway section by asphalt overlay with new sidewalks and subsurface drainage within existing parish right of way and as per Jeff Parish criteria and all necessary coordination with associated utility agencies.</p> <p>Erlanger Bike Path & Enhancements (Vintage Drive to Lake) Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Mr. Hingle performed the design, layout and development of engineering plans and project specifications for new bike/pedestrian 12' wide shared concrete path within Entergy right of way/park grass area adjacent to Erlanger Road in residential area of Kenner between Vintage Blvd. and the lake levee. Mr. Hingle coordinated topographical survey data in developing necessary plan sheets with path profile, new drainage structures and typical sections along with all details, quantities, cross sections and specifications for all in accordance with ASSHTO standards and coordination with landscape architect for new landscape (trees) and lighting enhancements, program manager and other consultant for an adjoining future path, for eventual bid/construction as per City of Kenner DPW, LADOTD and JP Levee Board criteria and coordination with Entergy or any other applicable utility agencies. Directed and supervised CAD and clerical staff throughout preparation for the same.

HMGP Canal Crossing – Golden Drive @ Intercepting Canal, St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana

Mr. Hingle was responsible for the layout, cost analysis, design, hydraulic analysis, and engineering plan and specification development for replacing two (2) existing damaged culvert roadway canal crossings each with specialty precast segmented grade level bridge crossings in coordination with St. Bernard Parish Dept. of Public Works Engineering and construction staff, and FEMA guidelines including developing all typical section, plan-profile, foundation design and special details sheets etc. with associated utility agency coordination for replacement and/or adjustments and developing specifications to completion and bid phase then construction administration.

HMGP Canal Crossing – Maureen Lane @ 20 Arpent Canal St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana

Mr. Hingle was responsible for the layout, cost analysis, design, hydraulic analysis, and engineering plan and specification development for replacing two (2) existing damaged culvert roadway canal crossings each with specialty precast segmented grade level bridge crossings in coordination with St. Bernard Parish Dept. of Public Works Engineering and construction staff, and FEMA guidelines including developing all typical section, plan-profile, foundation design and special details sheets etc. with associated utility agency coordination for replacement and/or adjustments and developing specifications to completion and bid phase then construction administration.

Box Culvert and Roadway Replacement – Low Water Crossing #52 Fort Polk, Louisiana

This project involved the removal and rehabilitation of existing drainage and culvert crossings at the respective creeks crossings and replacement with hydraulically equivalent reinforced concrete box culvert structure and then flowable fill/granular material backfill for the roadway restoration. For the Low Water #52, Mr. Hingle was in direction of CAD staff and administration for developing the plans for the removal of the damaged culvert structure and replacement with a 2 – 12' x 12' x 48' RC box culvert(s) pre-cast segmented structure with headwalls and wingwalls.

Box Culvert and Roadway Replacement – Calcasieu Loop Crossing Fort Polk, Louisiana

Mr. Hingle directed CAD staff and administration for the plans for the removal of the damaged culverts and replacement with a 2 - 7' x 7' x 39' RC box culvert(s) pre-cast segmented structure with headwall and wingwalls via demolition plan, typical sections (section and elevation) roadway restoration plan profile, general notes with specs.

City of New Orleans Dept of Public Works Street Rehabilitation FEMA –Uptown Streets New Orleans, Louisiana

Mr. Hingle was responsible for the engineering plan design review for FEMA designated uptown city streets in coordination with an EI from All South, as well as New Orleans Dept. of Public Works plan reviewers for FEMA funded repair of city streets. His responsibilities were to review/check spreadsheet with limits and quantities with ASCE plans and FEMA directives. Final Plans have been delivered to Dept. of Public Works and currently await bid phase.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Michael Slovensky, P.E. <i>Civil Engineer</i>
Project Assignment:
Project Engineer
Name of Firm with which associated:
All South Consulting Engineers, LLC
Years' experience with this Firm:
8
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, 2007
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
2015, Civil, Louisiana License No. 40354
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Michael B. Slovensky is a graduate of McNeese State University with a BS in civil engineering. He has over 10 years of experience in structural design of concrete, steel and timber structures with a concentration in design of coastal structures and foundations. He began designing in Cameron Parish, Louisiana for facility reconstruction resulting from Hurricanes Rita and Ike. He has designed many different types of concrete structures: storage tank ring wall foundations, fishing piers, boat launches, retaining wall systems, parish bridges, and several cast in place elevated concrete structures.</p> <p>Jefferson Parish Fire Station No. 12 <i>Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</i> The project consists of planning, designing, and construction of a new fire station for Jefferson Parish. The structure was comprised of 3,700 SF of a two-story living quarters adjacent to an 840 SF single engine bay. Mr. Slovensky's duties included coordination of design by all disciplines, parish and DOTD permitting, civil site design, structural design of the building system and foundation, and project management during construction. The unique aspect of this project was minimal available space to situate all features; property was only 60' wide by 100' in depth and had existing roadways at both front and rear of the lot. The building had sleeping quarters for five (5) persons, required 5 parking spaces, and a van accessible handicap space. The building was equipped with a backup generator situated at grade meeting NFPA distance requirements. Project required coordination and multiple reviews with local code enforcement to achieve an acceptable site layout.</p> <p>Westgate Subdivision Drainage Improvements <i>Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</i></p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

The project included the installation of two (2) drainage pumping stations along Napoleon Blvd.; removal/replacement of PCC Pavement; removal/replacement of subsurface drainage systems; and rerouting of public utilities. Mr. Slovensky's duties included development of detailed design plans and specifications; development of the construction cost estimate for budgeting; and Project management during construction; including conducting construction meetings; review of submittals; processing of pay applications and change orders; inspection of construction for compliance and close-out; and review/submission of close-out documentation for final acceptance.

West Esplanade Canal 10 Drainage Improvements *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

The project consisted of the Removal/Replacement of culvert system under West Esplanade Ave.; site dewatering; removal/replacement of PCC Pavement; removal/replacement of subsurface drainage systems; and rerouting of public utilities. Mr. Slovensky's duties include development of detailed design plans and specifications; development of the construction cost estimate for budgeting; with project management and construction administration during construction, including: conducting construction meetings; review of submittals; processing of pay applications and change orders; inspection of construction for compliance and close-out; inspection for substantial completion; and review of close-out documentation for final acceptance.

Breakwater Drive / Municipal Yacht Harbor *New Orleans, Louisiana*

The project consists of planning, design and construction of Hurricane Katrina repairs to the breakwater facility, located at the Municipal Yacht Harbor, in New Orleans, LA. Repair to include: removal/replacement of asphalt surface and base material; mill and overlay of asphalt roadway; repair of electrical site lighting, with installation of electrical supply on elevated steel platform; excavation of drainage ditches, with placement of fill material to shape the site; installation of Rip Rap on exiting berm to achieve a higher elevation for flood hazard mitigation. Mr. Slovensky's duties consisted of development of a detailed damage assessment for formulation of the FEMA PW; working with the City of New Orleans to develop Hazard Mitigation Proposals; development of detailed design plans and specifications; development of the construction cost estimate for budgeting; and Project management during construction, including: conducting construction meetings; review of submittals; processing of pay applications and change orders; inspection of construction for compliance and close-out; and review of close-out documentation for final acceptance.

Viavant Lake Catherine Group C *New Orleans, Louisiana*

Project was Federally Funded under the FEMA Recovery Roads Program and consisted of approximately 8000 linear feet of roadway restoration and approximately 4000 linear feet of waterline replacement by means of horizontal directional drilling for a total construction cost of \$3,646,956.00. The project included construction under the Department of Public Works and the Sewerage and Water Board. My responsibilities included, construction administration (CA), coordination of resident inspection, project closeout and development of asbuilt drawings. I was responsible for conducting all project meetings; review processing and disturbing all inspection reporting, review and processing all invoicing for contractor, special services, and materials testing.

Belle Chasse Fire Station No. 2 High Wind Roof Strengthening *Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Slovensky was responsible for accessing storm damages to the Plaquemines Parish Belle Chasse Fire Station No.2, caused by hurricane Isaac in 2012, with development of an RS Means damage estimate to determine the total costs of damages, for development of the FEMA disaster recovery project worksheet (PW). The structure's roof had been damaged in two (2) prior storm events and it was determined that the roof connections were weak. Mr. Slovensky designed and developed a wind mitigation proposal to install additional metal girts with thicker metal roof panels to achieve a higher wind rated roof. The wind mitigation proposal was determined by FEMA to be justified and cost reasonable and was therefore approved by FEMA; the project is pending construction.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:
Name & Title:
Gavin Gillen, P.E. <i>Civil Engineer</i>
Project Assignment:
Project Engineer
Name of Firm with which associated:
All South Consulting Engineers, LLC
Years' experience with this Firm:
5
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, 2006
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
2011, Civil, Louisiana License No. 35969
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Gavin Gillen, PE graduated from the University of New Orleans with a Bachelor of Science degree in Civil Engineering in 2006. He has over ten years of experience in civil engineering and design. Mr. Gillen has extensive experience in the local roadway systems.</p> <p>Westbank Roadway Improvements Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Mr. Gillen serves on the program management team, providing technical review of construction documents, correspondence and coordination with design firms for Parish supplied documents, and assisting contract administration during construction. Mr. Gillen currently has 15 projects assigned to him that currently span between just starting (preliminary design phase) to almost finishing (construction phase). The contract administration work requires coordination of site meetings, review of pay requests, and review of contract documents (e.g., change orders, Certificate of Substantial Completion, etc.). Mr. Gillen began working on the program management team in 2018, resulting in approximately 3 years of experience for this position.</p> <p>West Esplanade @ Canal 10 Drainage Improvements Jefferson Parish, Louisiana This project will improve drainage to West Esplanade Ave at Canal 10. The project includes an upgrade to the existing culvert crossing along West Esplanade Avenue at Canal No. 10 from a 72-inch RCPA to a double 6-foot by 6-foot box culvert. Mr. Gillen is assisting with the design of this project and coordinating subsurface investigations for the existing waterline.</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

W-14 Infrastructure Repairs Slidell, Louisiana

This project consists of reviewing and designing eligible FEMA roadway, drainage, and sewer repairs in a set of project documents. Mr. Gillen oversaw the design for the project, which included a scope expansion to match the City's eligible budget. For example, the City of Slidell requested a solution for an area that would often have ponding water in the roadway, so drainage work was added into this project that was only to be for sewer and roadway repairs.

St. Charles Parish Road Maintenance Program St. Charles Parish, Louisiana

Mr. Gillen was the program manager for the referenced project between 2012 to 2019. Mr. Gillen was responsible for obtaining general information on every Parish roadway, processing that information into a user-friendly database, and creating a report that recommends roadway improvements for the Parish's consideration. The Parish would then establish a list of potential roadways to be improved, followed by a more intensive review/measurement of the roadways on the Parish list by Mr. Gillen. Once the review and measurement of roadways was completed, Mr. Gillen would compile a list of roadways that could be improved under the defined annual budget for that specific. The report also provided essential documentation presented to the State, which partially funded the annual improvements. The cost for construction was approximately \$1.2 Million per year, ranging between 90 to 120 days of construction time. Mr. Gillen's construction administration responsibilities included obtaining roadway measurements/ data, reviewing pay requests and quantities, reviewing resident inspector daily reports, coordinating meetings/site visits, and generating contract documents (e.g., Notice-To-Proceed, Certificate of Substantial Completion, change orders, etc.). Because the roadway work affected the general public daily, Mr. Gillen was instrumental in assisting the Parish with any complaints that may have been arisen due to construction activity.

St. Charles Parish Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan St. Charles Parish, Louisiana

Mr. Gillen is currently leading the efforts to create a comprehensive master plan for St. Charles Parish to use in future roadway construction/renovations. The project primarily focuses on safety aspects of paths for pedestrians and cyclists but will also consider adding paths to connect neighborhoods throughout the Parish. The program used data obtained from crashes recorded over a 10-year time span within the Parish. A public survey was made available and a series of public outreach meetings were held to obtain the ideas from the citizens of St. Charles Parish stating where they felt, or would feel, unsafe when walking or cycling. The first round of public meetings was held in three locations, with the public giving general insight on areas that should be addressed for lack of safety or the needs to having facilities that currently do not exist. The second round of public outreach meetings, also held in three different locations, was to inform the public of how the ideas from the first round influenced the current plan, and to confirm that the plans captured what was initially requested by the public. This program is being funded by the FHWA through the Regional Planning Commission.

Blahut Road Water System Improvements (Phase II), Livingston Parish, Louisiana

Mr. Gillen was the design engineer for this project which consisted of extending a waterline approximately 2900 feet and included placing a water line under the roadway by boring methods, installing fire hydrants, installing water meter boxes and valves as necessary, drainage ditch grading, conducting water sampling, and terminating the water line to allow for future expansion.

Ormond Blvd. Rehabilitation St. Charles Parish, Louisiana

This project rehabilitated a 3 mile stretch of roadway by replacing cracked concrete panels and having the asphalt portions milled and overlaid. The project also included restriping the roadway for traffic calming and bike lane safety. Mr. Gillen was the designer of this project.

Audubon Dr. Street Improvements Slidell, Louisiana

As the lead engineer on this project, Mr. Gillen's role was designing the replacement of a composite asphalt/concrete roadway with a concrete roadway. Other aspects of this project include drainage structure renovations and ADA ramp installations. As the contract administrator, Mr. Gillen managed all project documents between the City of Slidell and the Contractor.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Steven Schorr, P.E. <i>Civil Engineer</i>
Project Assignment:
Project Engineer
Name of Firm with which associated:
All South Consulting Engineers, LLC
Years' experience with this Firm:
7
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, 2009 Minor in Structures, 2009
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
2015, Civil, Louisiana License No. 39515
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Steven Schorr, PE joined All South as a licensed Engineering Intern in 2013. Mr. Schorr is providing engineering design, and construction administration on several roadway and drainage projects including Slidell FEMA Roads program and previously the Jefferson Parish FEMA Roads program. Mr. Schorr has worked closely with the contractors and residents to make sure all complaints are addressed. Mr. Schorr's relevant experience includes:</p> <p>Lake Trail Drive Drainage Improvements (Between W. Esplanade Ave. and Bruin Dr.) Metairie, Louisiana Mr. Schorr's duties on the Lake Trail project consisted of performing a preliminary drainage analysis on the existing drainage system from Bruin Drive to the Canal 3 outfall, using the DOTD Hydrwin 6020 software and Rational Method. After the preliminary phase, the same methods were used to design the drainage system from Bruin Drive to the Canal 2 outfall. Using the designed drainage system, while also improving the sidewalks, driveways and street profile for better drainage, he developed a set of project plans, project traffic control plans, specifications, and cost estimate for the project based on Jefferson Parish's engineering criteria.</p> <p>Schneider Canal Drainage Basin Phase I Slidell, Louisiana Mr. Schorr was the primary project manager for the rehabilitation of about 4030 concrete road panels and over 10,160' of asphalt roadway in Slidell, Louisiana. These streets were damaged in Hurricane Katrina, and Mr. Schorr provided day to day management of the design and construction management for this project. In his role, Mr. Schorr handled all project meetings, developed agendas, and issued meeting minutes. He coordinated construction items with sub designers, contractor, parish departments and inspectors. He reviewed and approved all product submittals and shop</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

drawings and reviewed and recorded all materials testing reports. Mr. Schorr, additionally, performed inspections, issued updates to the Owner, reviewed and processed change orders, handled all construction/design/professional services invoicing, and reviewed/assembled/issued closeout documentation such as warranties, O&M manuals, with final development of as-build drawings and conformed specifications.

W-14 Infrastructure Repairs *Slidell, Louisiana*

Mr. Schorr was the primary project manager for the rehabilitation of about 1,150 concrete road panels and over 5,500 of asphalt roadway in Slidell, Louisiana. These streets were damaged in Hurricane Katrina, and Mr. Schorr provided day to day management of the design and construction management for this project.

Bayou Vincent Infrastructure Repairs *Slidell, Louisiana*

Mr. Schorr was the primary project manager for the rehabilitation of about 343 concrete road panels and over 11,920' of asphalt roadway in Slidell, Louisiana. These streets were damaged in Hurricane Katrina, and Mr. Schorr provided day to day management of the design and construction management for this project.

Jefferson Parish Submerged Road Projects *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

This project consists of replacing storm damaged asphalt and concrete streets in the Jefferson Parish area. Mr. Schorr's duties as Program Manager included attending field meetings to discuss project schedules and issues, performing substantial completion and punch list walkthroughs with the Owner, Engineer and Contractor, communicating with residents that had concerns or questions with construction in their neighborhood and reviewing project change orders.

Government Street Improvements *Ocean Springs, Mississippi*

This project consisted of constructing sidewalk, drainage swales, sloped pavement, boardwalk, bridge & subsurface drainage. Mr. Schorr's duties included doing project quantity take offs and developing the project cost estimate.

Airport Road Phase 2b *Slidell, Louisiana*

The Airport Road Phase 2b Project was new road construction projected that consisted of roughly 3.7 miles of asphalt pavement with base, new drainage and striping. Mr. Schorr's duties included reviewing and approving all shop drawings and responding to RFI's, attended construction progress meetings, and visited the site to resolve any conflicts, and reviewed pay requests and change orders from the contractor. He also reviewed the resident inspector's daily reports and made sure that the critical path was being met on schedule and ensured that the daily reports documented all the key elements of construction.

Laplace Elementary Traffic Study *Laplace, Louisiana*

The Laplace Elementary School had issues with morning and afternoon student drop-off/pick-up traffic. Our goal was to observe the traffic issues and develop a comprehensive long and short-term solution to improve the traffic congestion. Mr. Schorr's duties included onsite traffic monitoring to observe the traffic issues, developing traffic routes and drop-off/pick-up scenarios that help reduce congestion, creating maps with drawings to help visualize the traffic issues and remedies, and attending meetings with the school management team to present our traffic plans. After our traffic plans were implemented the Elementary school observed dramatically decreased drop-off/pick-up times and a better traffic flow during school hours for the local residents, school busses and parental traffic.

South Claiborne Avenue Streetscape *New Orleans, Louisiana*

This project included improvements of sidewalks and ADA ramps, upgrades of street lighting installing LED fixtures, and also landscaping improvements along the neutral ground. Mr. Schorr was responsible for Construction management services including invoice review, plan change and delay claim review, and compiling change order requests. He also handled all Coordination with the contractor holding site/progress meetings.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:
Name & Title:
John Teegarden, P.L.S. <i>Vice President/ Survey Division Manager</i>
Project Assignment:
Senior Professional Land Surveyor/ Survey Project Manager
Name of Firm with which associated:
All South Consulting Engineers, LLC
Years' experience with this Firm:
6
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
International Correspondence School, Surveying and Mapping Course (2-year course completed)
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
1990/ Professional Land Surveyor/ Louisiana License No. 4635 1999/ Professional Land Surveyor/ Mississippi License No. 2782
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>John S. Teegarden, PLS joined All South Consulting Engineers, LLC in 2014 as Vice President and Survey Division Manager. Mr. Teegarden has extensive experience in all aspects of land surveying including boundary, elevation, topographic, hydrographic, industrial, and construction projects. Over his 38-year career, he has participated in or directed surveys for a wide variety of clientele including local municipal and governmental agencies, state agencies, and federal agencies (including the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). In his career, he has served as a Field Party Chief, Field Supervisor, CAD Technician, Project Manager, and Division Manager.</p> <p>Mr. Teegarden's varied project experience includes high precision survey control, single and multibeam hydrographic surveys, large boundary surveys, surveys for public right-of-way taking, topographic route surveys, mapping of subsurface utilities based on the markings provided by a subsurface utility engineering firm, coastal restoration projects, laser scanning surveys and GPS project surveys, to name just a few. This experience includes over 20 years' experience in directing and performing hydrographic surveys.</p> <p>Tudor and Tallulah Drainage Analysis River Ridge, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Mr. Teegarden provided topographic survey services and collected field data for the Tudor and Tallulah drainage project. This work included picking up horizontal and vertical data in the drainage area, including locating the multiple subsurface utilities that could affect the project.</p> <p>West Esplanade at Canal 10 Drainage Improvements Kenner, Louisiana</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Mr. Teegarden provided a topographic survey of the canal crossing for this project. He coordinated with the subsurface utility engineering contractor to locate underground utilities and add them to an existing topographic survey. Mr. Teegarden acted as party chief and processed all field data for this project.

South Kenner Avenue Roadway Rehabilitation *Westwego, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Teegarden managed survey project by instructing field crews, reviewing field data, analysis of boundary data collected to set up existing rights-of-way and perform QA/QC review of work at the completion of the project.

Jefferson Parish School Board – Higgins High School

Mr. Teegarden was involved in the high definition laser scanning of the entire Higgins High School site. Every interior room was scanned to develop a as-built building footprint showing the location of all doors and windows for the design and installation of a security camera system that would cover the entire site to prevent unwanted or unauthorized individuals from entering the school site without checking in with the front office.

Upper LA 45 Basin Tidal Surge Protection *Lafitte, Louisiana*

Mr. Teegarden and his team conducted topographic, magnetometer and bathymetric surveys for the design of a tidal surge protection system for the Upper LA 45 basin in the Lafitte Levee District. The team surveyed three routes, one along Bayou Barataria for the design of a floodwall and 2 possible routes for a rear protection levee through swamp and marsh areas. RTK GPS, Robotic Total stations, remotely operated Z-Boat and a Marine Magnetics Sea-Spy magnetometer were used. Survey deliverables included plan and profile sheets and plotted cross sections.

Rosethorne Path – LA 45 *Lafitte, Louisiana*

Mr. Teegarden and his team conducted a topographic survey along the route of a proposed walk and bike path along LA Hwy 45 in the Lafitte area. RTK GPS and robotic total stations were used to located improvements, utilities and take

Lake Cataouatche Pump Station Topographic Survey, *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Teegarden and his team prepared a topographic survey at the site of the current Lake Cataouatche pump station located on Churchill Farms. The survey area adjacent to the existing pump station will be the site for a new pump station under design. The survey included cross sections of the site and the adjacent canal along with the location of improvements in the project area.

Geisenheimer Canal Topographic Survey, *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Teegarden led our survey teams in the preparation of a topographic survey that included the location of the Geisenheimer Canal Box Canal and the adjoining surface features from the north curb line of Airline Highway into the fairway of Metairie Country Club adjacent to Airline Highway.

Loumor Outfall Ditch Topographic Survey, *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Teegarden and the All South survey staff provided a topographic survey of the route that follows the 78" X 122" RCAP along the western edge of Metairie Country Club Golf course, then southeasterly and finally south to Geisenheimer Canal just north of Airline Highway. Improvements along that route were located along with trees, with size and species and topographic features on the golf course, that included ties, sand traps and the raised greens that fell in the route.

Woodvine Ditch Topographic Survey, *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Teegarden is providing a topographic survey over the existing 54" RCP drain line followed the line from Nassau Drive south across the Metairie Country Club Golf course to its tie in point at Geisenheimer Canal. Improvements along that route were located along with trees, with size and species and topographic features on the golf course, that included ties, sand traps and the raised greens that fell in the route.

Reynes Street Topographic Survey, *New Orleans, Louisiana*

Mr. Teegarden and his staff provided a topographic survey of Reynes Street from South Claiborne Avenue to Florida Avenue in the City of New Orleans. This survey extended from right of way to right of way and was delivered on plan and profile sheets showing drainage and sewer and existing roadway conditions.

Bayou Country Sports Park *Houma, Louisiana*

Mr. Teegarden provided topographic survey services for several aspects of the Bayou Country Sport Park Development in Terrebonne Parish. This 140-acre development includes baseball, softball, soccer, and other amenities. Mr. Teegarden provided survey services to support the development of the drainage, water, sewer, and roadway improvements, and also performed significant construction layout services.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Jackson Sorrells <i>Senior CADD Technician, Drafting Supervisor</i>
Project Assignment:
CADD Technician III/ Draftsman
Name of Firm with which associated:
All South Consulting Engineers, LLC
Years' experience with this Firm:
4
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Associate of Applied Science / 2017/ Civil Construction and Engineering Technology Associate of Applied Science / 2011/ Drafting and Design
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Sorrells joined the All South team after 8 years in the Land Surveying industry. His experience includes AutoCAD C3D which he utilizes in survey and design projects that include topographic, boundary, route corridor surveys, hydrographic surveys, ALTAs, field data input, plan and profile sheets, import/export of survey points, proposed design corridors, and volume calculations. Mr. Sorrells coordinates with field crews, drafters, engineers, and clients to generate AutoCAD C3D drawings and plan sheet sets from the beginning of a project to final stamped plans. His current and previous projects include, but not limited to:</p> <p>Fire Station No. 12 Jefferson, LA Mr. Sorrells prepared the design plans for the construction of a new fire station for Jefferson Parish. The plans included new site plan, structural design, details, grading plan, drainage plan and utility plan. Mr. Sorrells coordinated with the project engineer and sub-contractors to conform and finalize plans.</p> <p>Westgate Drainage Kenner, Louisiana Mr. Sorrells prepared the Record Drawings for this project. Although coming in late to this project Mr. Sorrells developed the record drawings for this project by coordinating with the project engineer, inspectors and sub-contractors. Ensuring that the record drawings incorporated all as-built conditions of this project.</p> <p>South Kenner Avenue Rehabilitation (Between Live Oak Blvd. and Chenevert Rd.) Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Mr. Sorrells provided drafting support for this project, including plan sheets, cross sections, and existing subsurface pipe networks. Showing the existing roadway and existing sidewalk, which were to be developed in a wider and improved asphalt roadway with new sidewalks and subsurface drainage. This project conformed to the Jefferson Parish criteria.</p>

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Lake Trail Drive Drainage Improvements *Kenner, Louisiana*

Mr. Sorrells prepared the topographic and right-of-way drawings for Lake Trail Drive, from its intersection with the northern right-of-way of Bruin Drive, north to the southern right-of-way of West Esplanade Avenue; approx. 2880 LF. The drawings included elevation shots of Lake Trail Drive, right-of-way to right-of-way for the creation of cross sections every 50'. He also created a 3D surface, a centerline profile, and underground utility profiles for this project.

Plaquemines Parish Government Complex *Plaquemines Parish, LA*

Mr. Sorrells prepared the design plans for the renovations to the Plaquemines Parish Government pavilion. The plans included the new entry patio slab, entry sidewalk, HVAC equipment slab, sections and details. Mr. Sorrells coordinated with the project engineer and sub-contractors to conform and finalize the plans.

Russell St Pump Station *River Ridge, Louisiana*

Mr. Sorrells prepared proposed location of a new pump station to be installed by Ralph J. Bunche Elementary School (Russell St. Pump Station) in Jefferson Parish, Louisiana. These plans included an overall site plan, plan view and a typical section. Coordination with the project engineer to properly show the existing utilities, railroad and rights-of-way was very important in this project.

Gray Campus Development - CIS *Gray, Louisiana*

Mr. Sorrells prepared the design plans for the construction of a Cardiovascular Institute of the South, Terrebonne Parish. The plans included new site plan, pavement plan, drainage and grading plan, sewer and water plans and utility plan. Also included in the plans were the topographic survey and a new retention pond design. Mr. Sorrells coordinated with the project engineer and sub-contractors to conform and finalize the plans.

FEMA Recovery Roads Program (Viavant – Lake Catherine – Venetian Isles) *New Orleans, Louisiana*

Mr. Sorrells prepared plan surveys for multiple streets in the Viavant-Lake Catherine area. These surveys depicted the elevations of the streets to show centerline and gutter line profiles, the surface created showed the many imperfections and potholing in the streets. Included in this area were Catherine St, Victoria St, Reynes St., and America St. This project was approximately 1800' and included invert depths for the drainage, sewerage and water underground utilities.

FEMA Submerged Road Program (Audubon, Black Pearl, East Carrollton, Uptown, West Riverside, Pines Village) *New Orleans, Louisiana*

Mr. Sorrells prepared survey baseline drawings, plan sheets and profiles depicting the underground utilities for the streets in the Uptown project. These surveys depicted the elevations of the streets to show centerline and gutter line profiles, and the surface created showed the many imperfections and potholing in the streets. Utility information was researched and observed to show the areas in need of repair or replacement of major drainage, sewer and water lines. Also included were right-of-way lines, apparent lot lines, 3D surface, and cross sections.

Rosethorne Path – LA. 45 *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Sorrells prepared the topographic survey for this project. This project was approx. 9500 LF along Rosethorne Rd./Jean Lafitte Hwy. The plans included plan and profile showing the existing drainage/sewer/ water with inverts. TBMs were set along 500' increments and the right-of-way of the highway was calculated from reference maps and put into the drawings.

Upper LA Hwy. 45 Tidal Surge Protection *Jefferson Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Sorrells prepared the topographic and hydrographic survey for this project. The project included two alignments which were called North and South portions. The north portion was approx. 7650 LF along the shoreline of Bayou Barataria, included in this portion was the hydrographic survey and topography, profile, cross sections were cut along the baseline. The south portion of this project was along the levee south of Jean Lafitte Blvd. approx. 8225 LF. These plans included profile and cross sections along the survey baseline.


HMGP Canal Crossing Project-Golden Drive St. *Bernard Parish, Louisiana*

Mr. Sorrells prepared the plan set for the Golden Drive Canal Crossing. This project included the replacement/improvement of a drainage canal crossing, removing damaged CMP and replace with a precast arch bridge system and associated roadway and utilities. Mr. Sorrells assisted the project engineer in completing the proposed plan set and the new site design. Mr. Sorrells also assisted in computing the quantities and detour plan used for this project.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1


Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p style="text-align: center;">Fire Station No. 12 <i>Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>Jefferson Parish Fire Department David Tibbetts, Director 834 S. Clearview Parkway Jefferson, Louisiana 70123 (504) 736-6200</p>	<p>All South Consulting Engineers was responsible for planning, designing, and construction of a new fire station for the Jefferson Parish Fire Department.</p> <p>The structure was comprised of 4216 SF two-story living quarters adjacent to a 300 SF dual engine bay. All South's duties included coordination of design by all disciplines, parish and DOTD permitting, civil site design, structural design of the building system and foundation, and project management during construction.</p> <p>The project contained minimal available space to situate all features; property was only 180' wide by 100' in depth and had existing roadways at both front and rear of the lot. The building had sleeping quarters for five (5) persons, required 5 parking spaces, and a van accessible handicap space. The building was equipped with a backup generator situated at grade meeting NFPA distance requirements. This project required coordination and multiple reviews with local code enforcement to achieve an acceptable site layout. Project budget was \$2,000,000.00.</p> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">  <p style="color: orange; font-weight: bold;">01/06/2021 10:36</p> </div>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
Ongoing (07/2021 est.)	\$1,992,160	\$500,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

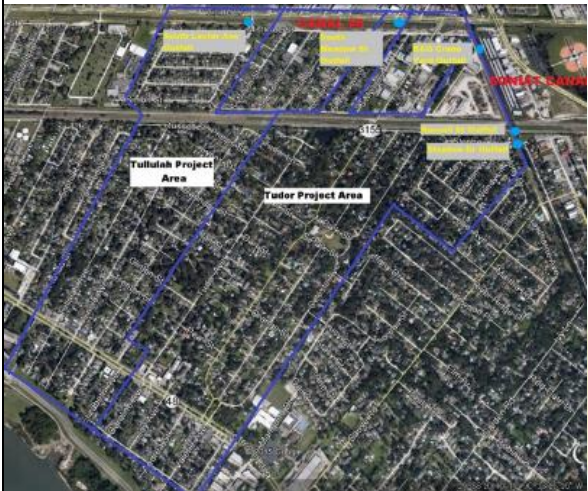
PROJECT NO. 2		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Westgate Subdivision Subsurface Drainage Improvements <i>Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>Jefferson Parish Government Neil Schneider, Capital Projects 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd. Jefferson, Louisiana 70123 (504) 736-6500</p>	<p>All South is providing design and construction administration for subsurface drainage improvements in the Westgate Subdivision consisting of the construction of drainage pump stations and associated force main and gravity line installations.</p> <p><u>Design and Construction Administration</u></p> <p>Pump Stations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Design of two new 30 CFS drainage pumping stations. Both Stations have pile supported foundations with concrete slabs located above concrete flume sections. Outfall pipes installed into new concrete flume canal sections Design of two metal building to house generator and fuel tanks <p>Gravity System:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Design of the installation of over 2,200 ft. of 22" X 44" Reinforced Concrete Arch Pipe Relocation of existing sub surface sewerage and water pipe Design of utility conflict boxes Design of new concrete flume sections Repairs to existing concrete roadway surfaces <p>Deliverables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prepared plans and specs for advertisement under public bid law Construction administration and resident inspection services 	
<p>Completion Date (Actual or estimated):</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Estimated Cost:</p>	
	<p style="text-align: center;">Entire Project:</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Work for which Firm was Responsible:</p>
<p>10/2019</p>	<p>\$4,120,043</p>	<p>\$335,565</p>




TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3						
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:					
<p>South Kenner Avenue Rehabilitation (Between Live Oak Blvd. and Chenevert road) <i>Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>Jefferson Parish Government Mark Drewes, P.E., Director of Engineering 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd. Jefferson, Louisiana 70123 (504) 736-6500</p>	<p>All South Consulting Engineers, LLC is responsible for the rehabilitation of an existing asphalt partial rural and developed roadway with existing side drainage, to a wider improved roadway with sidewalks and subsurface drainage are extensive. This includes developing typical sections, plan sheets with improved roadway and profile drawings, cross sections, quantities, details, cost estimate, and specifications necessary for bid/construction. Construction and design must be completed within the existing parish right of way per Jefferson Parish criteria and in coordination with associated utility agencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Existing roadway +/-20' wide, mill 1 ½" and overlay 3" Widen roadway to 26' wide. New roadway section in widened areas consists of 12" granular sub-base, 9" Class II base course and 8" asphalt pavement. Install subsurface drainage per the draining provided by Dept. of Engineering with roadside swales and inlets along roadway. <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>					
<p>Completion Date (Actual or estimated):</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Estimated Cost:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;">Entire Project:</th> <th style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;">Work for which Firm was Responsible:</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Ongoing (On Hold by Parish)</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$415,093</td> </tr> </table>		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:	Ongoing (On Hold by Parish)	\$415,093
Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:					
Ongoing (On Hold by Parish)	\$415,093					
<p style="text-align: center;">Ongoing (On Hold by Parish)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">\$5,290,713</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">\$415,093</p>				


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Tudor and Tallulah Drainage Improvements, <i>Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>Jefferson Parish Government Neil Schneider, Capital Projects 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd. Jefferson, Louisiana 70123 (504) 736-6500</p>	<p>All South was selected by Jefferson Parish to analyze the drainage requirements in this project area. The goal of this analysis is to provide a master plan that will result in no street flooding due to the 10-yr, 24-hr rainfall event. This report includes the study results, drainage recommendations and cost estimate with recommended phasing.</p> <p>The Tudor and Tallulah project area is located in River Ridge, Louisiana and includes Caroline Street, Tudor Avenue, Tallulah Avenue, Russell Street, Stephen Drive and South Lester Avenue from the Mississippi River to Canal #6 and from Florida Avenue to Soniat Canal. This area is located in Jefferson Parish and regularly experiences significant street flooding within the project area.</p> <p>All South performed a hydrologic and hydraulic analysis on each drainage area to examine the existing drainage patterns. Existing topography, culvert sizes and slopes were used to determine the adequacy of the existing system. A 10-year storm event with a rainfall of 7.8 inches in a 24-hour period was used to analyze each system. Peak flows were determined using the EPA SWMM method. Using the same design storm and criteria, an analysis of the required drainage capacity was also performed to help identify improvements.</p> <p>All South provided the study and recommendations with cost analysis to improve the systems. As a result of this report, All South was tasked with the permitting, design and construction management of increased capacity collection system, new pumping station, and out fall system. Collection system improvements include the removal 1,000 feet of 54" reinforced concrete pipe and installation of new 72" RC P. This process involves the relocation of several utilities and the design of concrete conflict box. This 72" RCP will be installed within a 96" steel Pipe jack and bored under an existing CN Railroad track. As part of the permit, All South will design a cofferdam system for approval by CN Railroad. The new pumping station will have a 165 CFS capacity, generated with three vertical mixed flow pumps with controls. The out fall will consist of 36" steel pipes out falling into an existing drainage canal. The existing drainage canal will be outfitted with new concrete headwalls and bottom slab to prevent erosion.</p>	
		
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
07/2017	\$260,000	\$238,207

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Grand Isle Waterline and Valve Platform Repairs</p> <p><i>Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>Jefferson Parish Government Sidney Bazley, Director of Water 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd. Jefferson, Louisiana 70123 (504) 736-6500</p>	<p>All South Consulting Engineers, LLC was hired to perform structural inspections and prepare project plans and specifications for the construction and repair of structural timber waterline platforms, removal and replacement of timber piles, replacement of galvanized fencing and ladders, and the removal and replacement of air release valves and components, gate valves and tees, and gaskets and seals. This work is associated with the 27 structures along an approximate 41 mile stretch of submerged watermain which runs from Lafitte Water Storage Tank to the Grand Isle Water Treatment Plant in southern Jefferson Parish.</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
Ongoing (05/2021 est.)	\$1,565,074 est.	\$210,280


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 6						
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:					
<p>Jefferson Parish School Board Administration Building <i>Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>Jefferson Parish Public Schools Dr. James Gray, Superintendent 501 Manhattan Blvd Harvey, Louisiana 70058 (504) 349-7600</p>	<p>All South Consulting Engineers provided civil and structural engineering, as well as onsite construction inspection on the Jefferson Parish School Board Administration Building. The facility includes 3 stories, over 105,000 SF of structural steel design, and a 10-acre civil site design.</p> <p>Structural Engineering responsibilities included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concrete foundation design of concrete piles, pile caps, grade beams and slab. 3-story steel superstructure, rigid frame design with a non-composite concrete and metal deck floor design. Brick ledge/ window wall tubular support structure Generator pad <p>Civil Site responsibilities included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site surcharge Subsurface utility and drainage plans Site grading Parking lot and site access layout <p>The facility has been successfully constructed and is in use today.</p>					
						
<p>Completion Date (Actual or estimated):</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Estimated Cost:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;">Entire Project:</th> <th style="width: 50%; padding: 5px;">Work for which Firm was Responsible:</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">\$20,500,000</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">\$289,710</td> </tr> </table>		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:	\$20,500,000	\$289,710
Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:					
\$20,500,000	\$289,710					
<p>06/2012</p>	<p>\$20,500,000</p>	<p>\$289,710</p>				

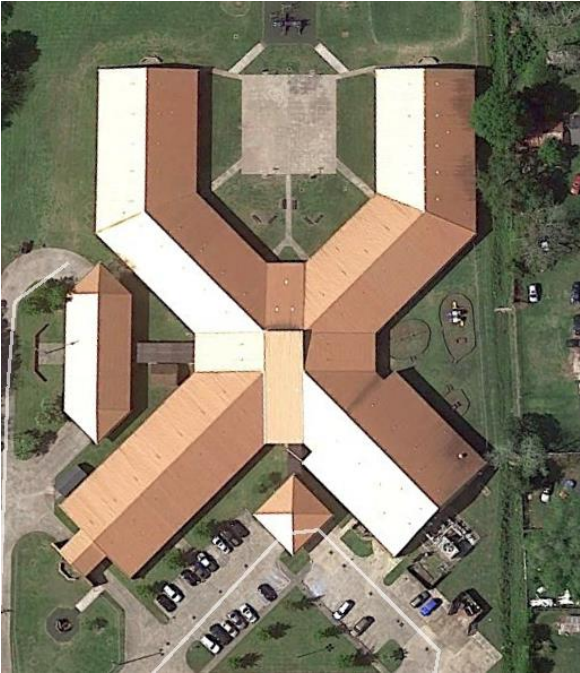
TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Plaquemines Parish Pavilion <i>Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>Plaquemines Parish Government Ken Dugas, Director of Engineering 102 Avenue G Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037 (504) 297-5000</p>	<p>All South Consulting Engineers provided civil and structural engineering, along with onsite construction inspection for the Plaquemines Parish Pavilion project. The project involved construction of a 37,500 sq. ft. multi-purpose recreation facility, including four basketball/volleyball courts, a stage, restroom facilities, concessions, and offices.</p> <p>The building began as a pre-engineered metal structure with open-air sides and a pile supported concrete slab. Once constructed, the facility's use evolved, and All South was contracted to design a structural retrofit to the pavilion to fully enclose the building sides and add internal circulation. The increased loading on the facility required All South to reanalyze structural connections and bracing, as well as interior access flow control. The facility is currently in-use today.</p>	
		
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
01/2020	\$2,250,000	\$250,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 8		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Plaquemines Parish Government Complex <i>Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>Plaquemines Parish Government Ken Dugas, Director of Engineering 102 Avenue G Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037 (504) 297-5000</p>	<p>All South Consulting Engineers was hired by Plaquemines Parish to develop a Comprehensive Master Plan and perform design services, program management, construction management, and resident inspection services for the development of the Consolidated Government Complex. Located on approximately 350 acres, the Complex included 45 existing buildings totaling approx. 420,000 SF.</p> <p>All South created a Comprehensive Master Plan, including land use and economic analyses for the property, in addition to a three-phase master plan for immediate uses, short term development (5 to 10 years) and long-term development (30+ years) of the property.</p> <p>All South designed renovations to numerous existing buildings with the complex, as well as design of new buildings and associated drainage, sewer, and water utilities infrastructure, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parish Administration Building (36,600 sf) Parish Council Building and Council Chambers (25,900 sf) Engineering Department (5,800 sf) Permits Department (5,800 sf) Office of Economic Development (5,800 sf) Telecommunications Department (5,800 sf) Fire Department (5,800 sf) Entertainment Pavilion (40,000 sf) Site Street Lighting Roadway and Parking Lot Improvements Existing Building Demolitions 	
		
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
Ongoing	\$23,966,526	\$2,966,526

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>St. John School Board Roof Projects <i>St. John the Baptist Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>St. John the Baptist Parish School Board Patrick Sanders, School Board President 118 West 10th Street Reserve, Louisiana 70084 (985) 536-1106</p> <p>Fifth Ward Elementary School 158 Panther Drive Reserve, LA 70084</p> <p>Garyville Mt. Airy Math and Science Magnet School 240 Highway 54 Garyville, LA 70051</p> 	<p>All South Consulting Engineers was selected by the St. John the Baptist Parish School Board to design plans and specifications and oversee the construction of to replace aging roofs at Fifth Ward Elementary School and Garyville/Mt. Airy Math and Science Magnet School. Both projects were designed with a roof hugger replacement system to be installed over the existing roof system, which allowed construction during the school year with minimal impact to students and teachers. Projects were funded with QZAB bond funds. Project schedule for each school was 285 days.</p> <p><u>Fifth Ward Elementary School</u> Scope of work included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> New retrofit 82,000 SF roof and bus canopy, wall panels, soffits and fascia New exterior wind rated storefronts, hardware and thresholds Exterior painting/caulking of all other entrances and windows Waterproof and seal exterior brick Repair/paint exterior walkway canopies Replace Cafetorium, corridors and exterior lighting fixtures with LED fixtures Replace Insulation, ceiling tile and grid in Cafetorium and Stage <p><u>Garyville Mt. Airy Math and Science Magnet School</u> Scope of work included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> New retrofit 110,000 SF roof and bus canopy, wall panels, soffits and fascia New exterior wind rated storefronts, hardware and thresholds Exterior painting/caulking of all other entrances and windows Waterproof and seal exterior brick Replace exterior storefront canopies Replace Cafetorium, corridors and exterior lighting fixtures with LED fixtures Replace Insulation, ceiling tile and grid in Cafetorium and Stage 	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
04/2019	\$3,532,171	\$307,300

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Jefferson Parish School Board Projects <i>Jefferson Parish, Louisiana</i></p> <p>Jefferson Parish Public Schools Dr. James Gray, Superintendent 501 Manhattan Blvd Harvey, Louisiana 70058 (504) 349-7600</p> <p>Harold Keller Elementary School 5301 Irving Street Metairie, LA 70003</p> <p>Marrero Middle School 4100 Seventh Street Marrero LA 70072</p> <p>Thibodeaux Elementary School 537 Avenue D Westwego 70094</p>	<p>All South was selected by the Jefferson Parish Public Schools to design plans and specifications and oversee the construction of repairs at three district schools. The majority of the work will be performed during the 2019 Summer break to minimize impact to students and teachers.</p> <p><u>Harold Keller Elementary School – Metairie, Louisiana</u> The scope of the project is to reduce water intrusion at the school's brick end walls. Work includes repointing and sealing all exterior brick, replacing and painting interior sheetrock walls, and installing surface mount utilities within wall cavities.</p> <p><u>Marrero Middle School – Marrero, Louisiana</u> The JPSB asked All South to address several structural issues at multiple buildings on the school campus, including a leaking roof, old windows, and several related items. All South addressed this problem head on. All South responded quickly by preparing plans and specifications to replace outmoded window walls and related interior repairs and replacing the Cafeteria roof. The window wall project will include replacing the inefficient window systems with an updated fiber cement siding and windows, replacing and painting interior sheetrock, reinstalling utilities, and removing obsolete locker units from four classroom buildings. The Cafeteria roof replacement project will include installing a new TPO roofing system, flashing and new gutters.</p> <p><u>Thibodeaux Elementary School – Westwego, Louisiana</u> The JPSB asked All South to address several structural issues at the school, including old, leaking windows and related features. The scope of this project is to replace the outmoded window wall systems at three classroom buildings and replace the Cafeteria storefront wall systems. The work will include replacing the inefficient window walls with an updated fiber cement siding and aluminum windows, related interior sheetrock and painting, and installation of energy efficient Cafeteria storefronts and hardware.</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
09/2019	\$1,456,250	\$172,049

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1. IMC Construction	Jefferson Parish	Jefferson Parish filed 3rd party demand to All South Consulting Engineers, LLC. Status is pending
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.



All South Consulting Engineers, LLC is a Limited Liability Corporation owned by Timothy Bonura, Jens J. Nielsen Jr., and Stephen Smith. Established in May 2004, All South is a multi-disciplinary firm that provides Civil and Structural Engineering, Program and Grant Management, Land and Hydrographic Surveying, Construction Management, and Disaster Management to federal, state, and municipal agencies, as well as, private clients throughout the Gulf Coast.

At All South, we design and supervise the construction of critical components of our local communities' infrastructure while keeping the environment in mind. Our experience, technology and resources yield the best, most efficient designs and our precise management ensures timely, cost-effective implementation. We understand the important role we play in each project and thus, uphold the highest standard of personal and professional integrity. We believe that clear and consistent communication is key to project success and have demonstrated this critical skill in a wide variety of projects.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

All South has substantial experience in the Civil Engineering, Project Management, and Land Surveying services pertinent to the scope of work outlined in the request for this proposal. This experience can be found in the resumes and project descriptions listed above.

All South's licensed professionals all obtain over 15 hours annually of continuing education along with several in house seminars. These courses are all designed to make sure our staff is up to date with all the latest construction materials and methods. All South maintains annual agreements with AutoCAD and Civil 3D to keep us up to date with the latest computer software's. Each design professional researches the proper continuing education courses to help further their experience in the proper fields.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

FIRM CAPABILITIES:

ENGINEERING DESIGN		
Water <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water Modeling • Water Treatment • Water Distribution Systems Drainage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydraulic/Hydrologic Studies • Collection Systems • Open Channels (Structural/Earthen) • Retention Ponds • Detention Ponds • Pump Stations Sewer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Computer Modeling • Treatment Plants • Collection Systems • Lift Stations • Force Mains 	Coastal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Land Development • Levees • Wetland Development • Marsh Re-creation • Mitigation • Dredging Flood Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Embankment Restoration • Flood Gates • T-Walls • I-Walls • Earthen Levees • Structural Levees • Sheet Pile Structures Land Development <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Civil Site Services 	Transportation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Counts • Traffic Impact Analysis • 3D Modeling • Concrete Roadway • Asphalt Roadway • Bridge Design Recreational <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recreational Fields • Bicycle/ Pedestrian Paths • Master Plans Public Utilities Structural <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buildings • Retaining Walls • Shallow and Deep Foundations • Existing Facility Structural Analysis
SURVEYING	PROGRAM/ GRANT MANAGEMENT	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boundary/ALTA-NSPS Survey • Construction Survey • Control Survey • Data Processing • Elevation Survey • Expert Witness • GIS Data Acquisition • HDS (High Definition) Laser Scanning • Hydrographic Survey • Pipeline Survey • Topographic Survey • Right of Way 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grant Writing and Management • Public Assistance • Application Development • Planning • Cost Estimating • Reimbursements • Scheduling • Plan Review • Document Control • Program Database Development • Project Close Out • Post Disaster Audits 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bidding and Advertising • Resident Project Representative • Document Control • Cost Control • Safety Review • Field Engineering • Close Out Documentation • As Built Drawing Development

EQUIPMENT/SOFTWARE:

- GPS (Global Positioning System)
- Leica GS-14 GPS Receivers
- AutoCAD Stations Civil 3D, Microstation, InRoads, CadConform
- 26' Scully Aluminum Boat with Dual 150 h.p. motors
- 6' Z-boat, remotely operated hydrographic survey boat
- Odom Hydrographic CV100 dual frequency Echosounder
- Getac X500 Laptop with Hypack Hydrographic Software
- Trittech Starfish 990F side scan sonar
- 14' Aluminum Flat Boat
- G-882 Magnetometer
- Four wheel off road vehicles / marsh buggies
- Hypack – Hydrographic software
- LEICA Geo – GPS Software

SIZE OF FIRM

The All South staff includes 51 professionals driven to excellence and focused on our clients' needs. We are made up of 13 Louisiana Licensed Professional Engineers, 2 Engineering Interns, 1 Professional Land Surveyor, and 2 former FEMA Public Assistance Program employees with substantial program and grant administration experience. Our staff also includes program managers, CADD technicians/draftsmen, grant specialist, field monitors and administrative support staff, all of which provide years of experience to help ensure that our work is exceptional.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

CAPACITY FOR TIMELY COMPLETION

With 51 employees and ample resources, All South has more than enough capacity to meet any deadlines that the Parish requests. At All South, we understand the importance and value of time, and we take pride in completing our projects ahead of schedule. Our team is committed to and capable of meeting all schedules and deadlines that the Parish requests to ensure timely completion of all projects.

Additionally, we will utilize Team Gantt software for this project as a means of communication and accountability between consultants and Parish personnel. Team Gantt is an excellent project management tool designed to help create, manage, and finish projects on time and on budget. This software allows us to change start and end dates, reorder tasks, and adjust timelines seamlessly. It allows us to see every project update and document on a single page and quickly share them with both internal and external stakeholders. Team Gantt allows us to effectively manage resources, stay on budget, and ensure everyone is working but not overloaded. We can compare the original timeline projection with the actual timeline of the project with a baseline report. Parish personnel will be issued access to Team Gantt, so they can remain updated on the progress of the project at their own convenience.

PAST PERFORMANCE

Over the past 16 years, All South has developed an outstanding reputation as one of the Gulf South's leading Engineering and Surveying firms. Aside from our technical experience, All South stands out amongst competitors because of our unrivaled devotion to our clients and ability to meet their needs. All South has worked since inception on completing projects for Jefferson Parish including many projects similar to the one in this RFP. Our past performance within Jefferson Parish has given us a keen and nuanced understanding of the inner working of the various Parish departments, as well as the likings and needs of the Parish as a whole.

Our background has bred a sense of commitment, comradery, and the willingness to fight for our clients through every phase of a project. The satisfaction expressed by our clients can be directly accredited to not only our ability to deliver exceptional work that meets all contractual, time, and budgetary obligations, but also the genuine and lasting relationships we build throughout the process. As a direct result, our clients continue to choose All South. We believe this trend speaks very highly to our staff, our commitment, and our results. The staff members included in this proposal will employ these same levels of client devotion and satisfaction to Jefferson Parish.

LOCATION OF THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE

All South's home office is located at 652 Papworth Avenue, Metairie, Louisiana 70005.

ADVERSARIAL LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Please refer to section M of this TEC Questionnaire.

PRIOR SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION

Please refer to the project descriptions listed above to see All South's prior successful completion of similar projects, as well as their respective verifiable references. All South has been working with the staff of Jefferson Parish since 2004 and has never received any negative comments or reviews from the staff. We have completed millions of dollars in construction of Jefferson Parish infrastructure and look forward to continuing this great relationship.

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature: 

Print Name: Timothy P. Bonura, P.E.

Title: Managing Partner

Date: January 20, 2021

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

To provide architectural and engineering services on an as needed basis throughout Jefferson Parish. Resolution #136764.

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

Robert A. Bouchon
Consulting Engineer, LLC
1050 S. Jefferson Davis Pkwy. Suite 314
New Orleans, LA 70125

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

Robert A. Bouchon
President, LA LICENSE # PE-24004
504 304 2312
RobertBouchon@aol.com

D. Name and contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Same.

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<u>1</u> Administrative	___ Estimators	___ Specification Writers
___ Architects (Licensed)	___ Geologists	___ Structural Engineers
___ Chemical Engineers	___ Geotechnical Engineers	___ Graduate Engineers
<u>1</u> Civil Engineers	___ Interior Designers	___ Project Managers
___ Construction Inspectors	___ Landscape Architects	___ Clerical
___ Ecologists	___ Land Surveyor	___ Grant/Funding Specialist
___ Electrical Engineers	___ Mechanical Engineers	___ Sanitary Engineers
___ Engineer Intern	___ Environmental Engineers	
___ Professional Land Surveyors		<u>2</u> TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES ☐ NO ☒

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1.

2.

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:
 YES ☐ NO ☐

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1. NONE		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

2 _____

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Robert A. Bouchon
President

Project Assignment:

Foundation & Structural Design Services

Name of Firm with which associated:

Robert A. Bouchon
Consulting Engineer, LLC

Years' experience with this Firm:

35

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

BS Civil Engineering
Tulane University 1983

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

LA PE #24004 CIVIL 1987
MS PE #13280 CIVIL 1997
AL PE #22270 CIVIL 1997

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Mr. Bouchon has practiced engineering in the New Orleans Area since his graduation from Tulane University School of Engineering in 1983. He specializes in the design of foundations and structural systems for all types of architectural projects. He has successfully completed countless projects throughout southeastern Louisiana over the past 35 years.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Same.
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Christian Brothers School City Park Campus New Orleans, LA Classroom Wing and Multi Purpose Auditorium Ryan Gootee Ryan Gootee General Contractor	Foundation and Structural Engineering Services.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
May 2010	\$ 6,800,000.00	\$2,000,000.00

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
LSU Main Campus Baton Rouge, LA Auditorium and Rehearsal Building for the LSU Band Program. Mike Howard HMS Architecture	Foundation and Structural Engineering Services.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
August 2010	\$ 8,600,000.00	\$ 2,400,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility	
Clancy Elementary School Kenner, LA Classroom Wing Addition Russell Burgdahl Burgdahl & Graves Architects 504 366 4433	Foundation and Structural Engineering Services.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated)	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
August 2009	\$ 3,100,000.00	\$ 900,000.00

PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Children's Hospital Behavioral Health Building Building - New Orleans, LA 68,500 SF 5 Story Office Building Fernandez & Johnson Architects Martin Johnson	Foundation and Structural Design Services	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
January 2019	\$ 20,200,000.00	\$ 3,800,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Gretna Fire Station McDonoghville Substation Gretna, LA Calvin Rice Koch & Wilson Architects 504 581 7023	Foundation and Structural Engineering Services	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
January 2016	\$ 2,400,000.00	\$ 800,000.00

PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Terrebonne Parish Emergency Operations Facility Houma, LA Houston Lirette, Architect 504 851 1484	Foundation and Structural Engineering Services	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
January 2017	\$ 6,400,000.00	\$ 1,900,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Keller Elementary School Metairie, LA New 8,000 SF Classroom Building Russell Burgdahl, Architect 504 366 4433	Foundation & Structural Engineering Services	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
May 2017	\$ 1,600,000.00	\$ 475,000.00

PROJECT NO. 8		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
JC Ellis Elementary School Metairie, LA Cafeteria Addition & Renovation Russell Burgdahl, Architect 504 366 4433	Foundation and Structural Engineering services.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
May 2017	\$ 1,100,000.00	\$ 400,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Delgado Community College City Park Campus 9500 SF New Child Care Building Russell Burgdahl - Architect 504 366 4433	Foundation and Structural Engineering Services	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
October 2010	\$ 1,800,000.00	\$ 525,000.00

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Hahnville High School St. Charles Parish Classroom Wing Addition Char Montgomery HMS Architects	Foundation and Structural Engineering Services	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
May 2014	\$ 6,400,000.00	\$ 1,900,000.00


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1. NONE		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature:  Print Name: Robert Bouchon
 Title: President Date: January 14, 2021

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an as-needed basis for architectural-type projects located throughout the Parish, Resolution Number: 136764

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

GVA Engineering, L.L.C.
2615 Edenborn Avenue, Suite C
Metairie, LA 70002

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

David C. Code, P.E., Principal - qualifying party for Louisiana License #5859043

D. Name and contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

N/A

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<u>3</u> Administrative	<input type="checkbox"/> Estimators	<input type="checkbox"/> Specification Writers
<input type="checkbox"/> Architects (Licensed)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geologists	<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Interior Designers	<input type="checkbox"/> Project Managers
<input type="checkbox"/> Construction Inspectors	<input type="checkbox"/> Landscape Architects	<input type="checkbox"/> Clerical
<input type="checkbox"/> Ecologists	<input type="checkbox"/> Land Surveyor	<input type="checkbox"/> Grant/Funding Specialist
<u>5</u> Electrical Engineers	<u>4</u> Mechanical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Engineer Intern	<input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Engineers	
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Land Surveyors		

12 TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES ☐ NO ☒

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1. N/A

2.

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check: N/A
YES _____ NO _____

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

2

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

David C. Code, P.E., Principal

Project Assignment:

Principal-in-Charge of Mechanical Design

Name of Firm with which associated:

GVA Engineering, L.L.C.

Years' experience with this Firm:

With this firm: 26 years (38 total years experience)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

Tulane University - 1983, BS in Mechanical Engineering

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

LA Professional Mechanical Engineer, 1988
National Council of Examiners for Engineers and Surveying
LEED Accredited Professional: 2008

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

David remained at Guillot-Vogt until the establishment of GVA Engineering, L.L.C. in 1995. GVA Engineering, L.L.C., was established to continue the mechanical and electrical departments of Guillot-Vogt upon the retirement of its founder, E. Carlton "Corky" Guillot. David serves the firm as the principal in charge of mechanical design. He conducts design and quality control reviews for GVA's projects throughout the design process. He also immerses himself in considerable hands-on activities during programming, design, and construction administration phases.

David has served as project mechanical engineer and principal-in-charge for numerous Jefferson Parish and Indefinite Delivery projects including:

- Jefferson Parish Indefinite Delivery Contract Dept. of Gen. Services and Procurement (2001-2004)
- Jefferson Parish Emergency Telecommunications and Emergency Operations Center Gretna, LA - New Facility
- Jefferson Parish 24th Judicial Courthouse Renovations
- Keesler Air Force Base; Biloxi, MS 12-year Indefinite Delivery Contract
- Indefinite Delivery Contract for LSU Health Sciences Center New Orleans Downtown Campus

Mr. Code has served as Project Mechanical Engineer for numerous projects involving design of HVAC, plumbing and fire protection systems, including the following:

- Renovations to the Louisiana State Supreme Courthouse – 400 Royal Street, New Orleans, Louisiana
- Numerous projects at West Jefferson Medical Center including the New Central Plant completed in 2006.
- St. Bernard Hospital Replacement Project
- New school projects in Jefferson, St. Charles, Orleans and St. Bernard Parishes
- Katrina Repairs to the USPS Mail Handling Facility – New Orleans
- Ten Story Elmwood Towers (opposite the Yenni Building) Katrina Repairs and Renovations

David is a LEED Accredited Professional for the Green Building Certification Institute and is currently working on several certified (Green) buildings.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Leon R. Pesses, P. E., Principal

Project Assignment:

Principal-in-Charge of Electrical Design

Name of Firm with which associated:

GVA Engineering, L.L.C.

Years' experience with this Firm:

With this firm: 26 years (50 total years experience)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

Tulane University - 1971, BS in Electrical Engineering

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

LA Professional Electrical Engineer, 1979

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Leon joined Guillot-Vogt Associates in 1978 after obtaining design/build experience with Fischbach and Moore Electrical Contractors. He served Guillot-Vogt Associates as Electrical Department Head for fifteen years until organizing GVA Engineering, L.L.C. in May 1995. Leon serves the firm as the principal in charge of the electrical design. He is hands-on in the design effort for most projects and also directs the efforts of others. He has an extremely wide range of experience that allows him to quickly evaluate and determine system types appropriate for each project.

Leon served as Project Manager and Lead Electrical Engineer for the 4-megawatt electrical engine generator project at East Jefferson General Hospital. Leon has served as Project Electrical Engineer for over 2,300 projects including Hospitals, Nursing Homes, Assisted Living Facilities, Airports, Convention Centers, Schools, Prisons, Commercial Facilities and Military Facilities.

Mr. Pesses has served as project electrical engineer and principal-in-charge for numerous Jefferson Parish and Indefinite Delivery projects including:

- Jefferson Parish 24th Judicial Courthouse Renovations - Gretna, LA
- Jefferson Parish Mike Miley Playground Metairie, LA - New Facility
- West Jefferson Medical Center; Marrero, LA - Indefinite Delivery Contract Support Services & Energy Ctr.
- United States Postal Service Indefinite Delivery Contract - New Orleans, LA
- Veterans Administration Medical Center Indefinite Delivery Contract; New Orleans, LA

Mr. Pesses served as Project Manager and Lead Electrical Engineer for the 4-megawatt electrical engine generator project at East Jefferson General Hospital. Mr. Pesses also served as Project Manager and Lead Electrical Engineer for a similar project at the USDA National Finance Center at the Michoud Assembly Facility involving a 6-megawatt engine generator plant. The USDA project included paralleling and closed-transition transfer switchgear to serve the entire Finance Center.

Mr. Pesses has served as Project Engineer for the design of a complete fire alarm system replacement at the East Jefferson General Hospital, the 27-story Hibernia National Bank Building, the Thibodaux General Hospital, the Veterans Administration Medical Center in New Orleans, the West Jefferson General Hospital, 25 buildings at the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital in Carville and 10 buildings at the University of New Orleans. These fire alarm systems were installed while these facilities were fully occupied and functioning.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

N/A

Project Assignment:

Name of Firm with which associated:

Years' experience with this Firm:

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
N/A
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
N/A
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Tulane University Commons (Extensive Renovations and Addition) New Orleans, LA</p> <p>Tulane University 6823 St. Charles Avenue New Orleans, LA 70118</p>	Mechanical and Electrical Consultants	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2020	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$45,000,000	\$18,000,000

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Behrman Elementary School 715 Opelousas Avenue; NOLA, 70114</p> <p>Orleans Schools New Orleans, LA</p>	Mechanical and Electrical Consultants	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2023	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$35,000,000	\$15,750,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Jesuit High School Administration Building New Orleans, LA Jesuit High School 4133 Banks Street New Orleans, LA 70119	Mechanical and Electrical Consultants	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2021	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$12,000,000	\$4,000,000

PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
St. Tammany Parish Hospital South Tower Addition 1202 Tyler St.; Covington, LA 70433 St. Tammany Parish Hospital 1202 Tyler St.; Covington, LA 70433	Mechanical Consultants	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2022	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$52,800,000	\$12,000,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Tulane University - Paul Hall New Facility New Orleans, LA Tulane University 6823 St. Charles Avenue New Orleans, LA 70118	Mechanical and Electrical Consultants	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2023	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$53,000,000	\$13,000,000

PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
LSUHSC Dental School Indefinite Delivery Contract New Orleans, LA LSU System 3810 West Lakeshore Drive Baton Rouge, LA 70808	Prime Consultants on specific jobs and Mechanical and Electrical Consultants on others	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2023	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$45,000,000	\$12,000,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
LSUHSC LSUHSC Downtown Multi-Building Campus Indefinite Delivery Contract New Orleans, LA LSU System 3810 West Lakeshore Drive Baton Rouge, LA 70808	Prime Consultants on specific jobs and Mechanical and Electrical Consultants on others	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2023	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$13,000,000	\$7,000,000

PROJECT NO. 8		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
West Jefferson Medical Center (Central Plant, South Wing 4 th Floor Reno, North South, POB Fire Alarm System, Water Well Consult) Marrero, LA West Jefferson Medical Center 1101 Medical Center Blvd. Marrero, LA 70072	Prime Consultants on specific jobs and Mechanical and Electrical Consultants on others	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2023	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$20,000,000	\$13,000,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Renovation of Monroe Hall Loyola University New Orleans Main Campus 6363 St. Charles Avenue New Orleans, LA 70118 Loyola University New Orleans 6363 St. Charles Avenue New Orleans, LA 70118	Mechanical and Electrical Consultants	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2017	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$70,000,000	\$21,000,000

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
St. Elizabeth Ann Seton School at Divine Mercy Roman Catholic Church; 4337 Sal Lentina Parkway Kenner, LA 70065 Archdiocese of New Orleans 7887 Walmsley Avenue New Orleans, LA 70125	Mechanical and Electrical Consultants	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
2018	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$7,000,000	\$2,000,000

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

BACKGROUND - GVA Engineering L.L.C. is a mechanical and electrical engineering firm that provides planning, design, and construction administration services for commercial, institutional, and governmental facilities in Louisiana, Mississippi, and surrounding states. These services include mechanical, electrical, fire suppression systems, medical gas systems, construction phase administration, and construction phase analysis. Leon R. Pesses P.E. and David C. Code P.E. established GVA in May 1995. Both Mr. Pesses and Mr. Code had served as department heads at Guillot-Vogt Associates prior to their organization of GVA Engineering. With its roots in the decades-old company of Guillot-Vogt Associates, GVA has experience and resources beyond its years. Since Hurricane Katrina in 2005, GVA has played a key role in numerous rebuilding projects throughout the Gulf Coast region.

MANAGEMENT/ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTION/QUALITY CONTROL CAPABILITY - GVA Engineering, L.L.C. has completed numerous projects for buildings throughout the New Orleans area. Many of these projects entail specialized climate control to accommodate archival storage, libraries, or museum exhibits. David Code P.E. would serve as the principal-in-charge of the project. David would be GVA's direct point of contact for the work. David would attend project meetings and would stay fully engaged throughout the term of the work. David would be assisted by Chris Cox P.E. Chris is one of GVA's registered professional mechanical engineers and serves the firm as Lead Engineer / Project Manager for many of our projects. Any necessary electrical engineering support would be provided by Leon Pesses, P.E. or Jonathan Bernard P.E. Principals David Code P.E. and Leon Pesses P.E. are actively involved in the design and review of all projects. With over 60 years combined experience, these men are experts in their field. They, along with their team, aim to deliver the highest quality of professional services to all clients. The Principal-In-Charge takes a hands-on approach in each project from conception to completion. Design is reviewed for technical accuracy, constructability, cost, and conformance with client goals.

CAPACITY FOR TIMELY COMPLETION OF NEWLY ASSIGNED WORK - GVA's Principals are involved in critical decision making and continuously oversee project schedules, providing additional staff and resources when necessary. One of GVA's primary strengths is its ability to work on a large range of projects. GVA provides professional mechanical and electrical services on both large and small projects in all types of facilities. GVA's engineers have worked on hospitals, outpatient and surgical centers, medical imaging centers, cancer treatment centers, elementary and secondary schools, university campus projects, historic buildings, central plants, and a multitude of other project types. These projects include new construction, renovations, additions, and multiple types of updates. This immense diversity of experience allows GVA to effectively approach each new task by calling on knowledge from all areas of the construction industry. GVA completes an average of 90 - 100 projects annually.

FIRM SIZE - GVA has several licensed engineers with more than 10 years of healthcare experience including three licensed professional mechanical engineers and three licensed professional electrical engineers. All of these professionals can be assigned to the project if the assigned workload demands. GVA's staff also includes two graduate engineers, two senior level designers, and two technical support staff members used to assist with Revit 3D & AutoCAD production and provide other technical support. The above listed team members will be directly involved with project evaluation, project design, drafting of technical plans, development of technical specifications and construction administration. Three of GVA's Professional Engineers are accredited professionals in executing Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED). The firm has completed many LEED certified projects which meet or exceed the latest standards in energy efficiency.

PAST PERFORMANCE ON GVA PROJECTS - GVA, currently and in the past has successfully worked on a wide range of projects. Our projects have been delivered on time and within funding available without design inadequacies.

REFERENCES - The following are a few references who are well familiar with multiple projects GVA has designed for their facilities.

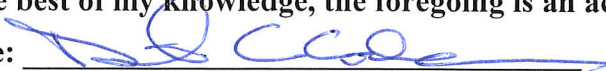
John Ball
Property and Facility Services
LSU Health Sciences Center
(504) 568-4501

Eric Yancovich
Property and Facility Services
West Jefferson Medical Center
(504) 349-1792

Paul C. Fleming
Assistant Vice President for Administration
Loyola University New Orleans
(504) 864-7354

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature:



Print Name: David C. Code

Title: Member

Date: January 15, 2021

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

Professional Architecture and Engineering Services on "As Needed" Basis for Architectural Projects Throughout the Parish, Resolution 136764

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

Burgdahl & Graves AIA Architects
2550 Belle Chasse Highway
Suite 130
Gretna, LA 70053

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

D. Name and contact information of employee who is registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Crumb Engineering LLC
Jason T Crumb
4609 Fairfield St
Metairie, LA 70006

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<u>2</u> Administrative	_____ Estimators	_____ Specification Writers
_____ Architects (Licensed)	_____ Geologist	_____ Structural Engineers
_____ Chemical Engineers	_____ Geotechnical Engineers	_____ Graduate Engineers
_____ Civil Engineers	_____ Interior Designers	_____ Project Managers
_____ Construction Inspectors	_____ Landscape Architects	_____ Clerical
_____ Ecologists	_____ Land Surveyor	_____ Grant/ Funding Specialist
_____ Electrical Engineers	<u>1</u> Mechanical Engineers	_____ Sanitary Engineers
<u>1</u> Engineer Intern	_____ Environmental Engineers	
_____ Professional Land Surveyors		
		<u>6</u> TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES _____ NO X

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1.

2.

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:
 YES _____ NO _____

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1. Crumb Engineering LLC 4609 Fairfield St. Metairie, LA 70006	Mechanical Engineering	Yes
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

6

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Jason T Crumb

Project Assignment:

Mechanical Engineer

Name of Firm with which associated:

Crumb Engineering LLC

Years' experience with this Firm:

13

Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:

BS in Mechanical Engineering – University of New Orleans - 1992

Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:

La license no. 27954 - 1998

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

- United States Green Building Council - LEED Accredited Professional
- Member of ASHRAE, NFPA and ASME

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Project Assignment:

Name of Firm with which associated:

Years' experience with this Firm:

Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:


Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Project Assignment:

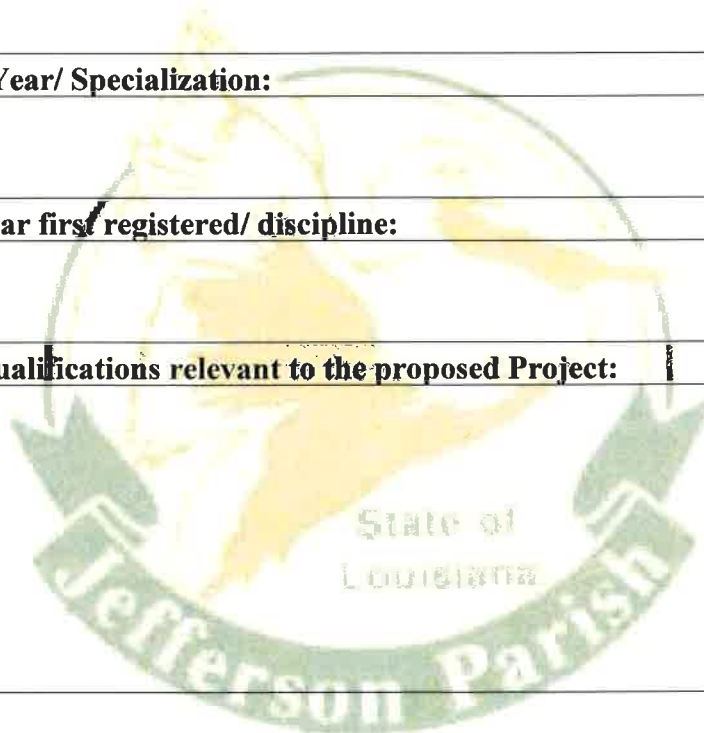
Name of Firm with which associated:

Years' experience with this Firm:

Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:

Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

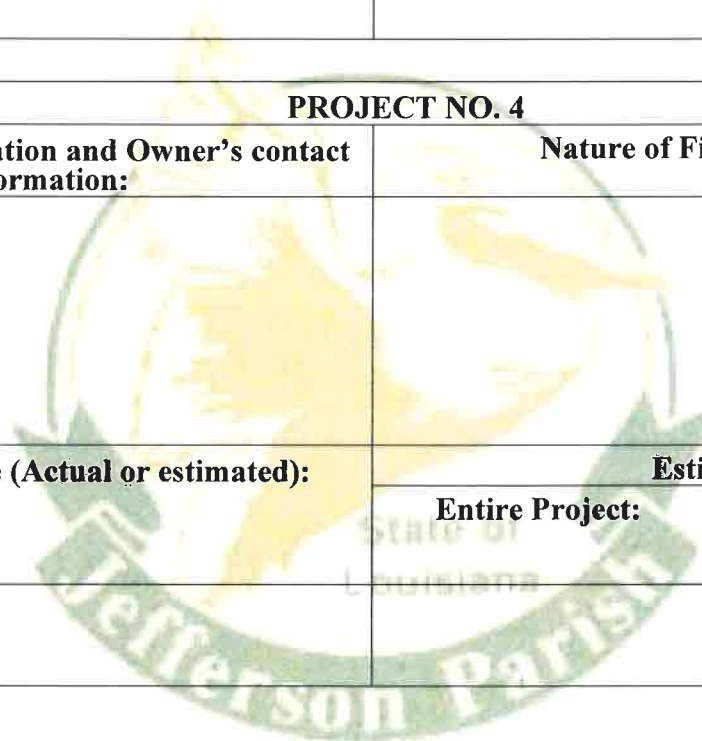
TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 4

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 8

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 10

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/ or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/ Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information of description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.



O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature: [Signature] **Print Name:** Jason T Crumb

Title: President **Date:** 1-15-21

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an "As Needed" Basis for Architectural Type Projects Throughout the Parish, Resolution No. 136764

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

Ellis Engineering, LLC
525 Brewster Rd.
Madisonville, LA 70447

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

James W. Ellis II, P.E.
525 Brewster Rd.
Madisonville, LA 70447
504 415-7670

D. Name and contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

James W. Ellis II, P.E.
525 Brewster Rd.
Madisonville, LA 70447
504 415-7670

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<input type="checkbox"/> Administrative	<input type="checkbox"/> Estimators	<input type="checkbox"/> Specification Writers
<input type="checkbox"/> Architects (Licensed)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geologists	<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Interior Designers	<input type="checkbox"/> Project Managers
<input type="checkbox"/> Construction Inspectors	<input type="checkbox"/> Landscape Architects	<input type="checkbox"/> Clerical
<input type="checkbox"/> Ecologists	<input type="checkbox"/> Land Surveyor	<input type="checkbox"/> Grant/Funding Specialist
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electrical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Engineer Intern	<input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Engineers	
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Land Surveyors		<input type="checkbox"/> TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES ☐ NO ☒

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1.

2.

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:

YES ☐ NO ☐

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1.		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

1 _____

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

James W. Ellis II, P.E., Electrical Engineer

Project Assignment:

Electrical Engineering

Name of Firm with which associated:

Ellis Engineering, LLC

Years' experience with this Firm:

15

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

BSEE, 1992, Electrical Engineering

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

2004, Electrical Engineer

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Twenty eight years of experience including involvement in design and construction administration of various types of projects, in all aspects of electrical design, for both public and private owners.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:	
Name & Title:	
James W. Ellis II, P.E.	
Project Assignment:	
Electrical Engineer	
Name of Firm with which associated:	
Ellis Engineering, LLC	
Years' experience with this Firm:	
15	
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:	
BSEE, 1992, Electrical Engineering	
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:	
2004, Electrical Engineer	
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:	
Twenty eight years of experience including involvement in design and construction administration of various types of projects, in all aspects of electrical design, for both public and private owners.	

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Project Assignment:

Name of Firm with which associated:

Years' experience with this Firm:

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Westwego City Hall City of Westwego	All electrical engineering and design including lights, power, telephone and data, voting system, fire alarm, security system, public address system, and generator.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
January 2017	3.3 million	400,000.00

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Marie Riviere Elem School Jefferson Parish School Board	All electrical engineering and design including lights, power, fire alarm, and security system.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
January 2017	2 million	175,000.00

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility	
Plaquemines Parish government building. Plaquemines Parish	All electrical engineering and design including lights, power, fire alarm, security system.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated)	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
May 2015	5 million	750,000.00

PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Terry Parkway Street Lighting Jefferson Parish	All electrical engineering and design including lighting and power.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
June 2012	1.75 million	1.5 million

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Juvenile Justice Complex new generator	All electrical engineering and design to size and install a generator for the corrections facility and juvenile facility.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
May 2019	820,000.00	820,000.00

PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Rivarde detention center	All electrical engineering and design including lights, power, and a complete control system to integrate plumbing, door locks, lighting, receptacles, and intercom.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
February 2015	2.5 million	1.2 million

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Jefferson Parish school system new server room, Annex Building	Size electrical requirements including generators, automatic switching systems, and controls to provide a completely redundant electrical.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
December 2015	3.7 million	2.3 million

PROJECT NO. 8		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
West Bank Animal Shelter, Jefferson Parish	All electrical engineering and design including lights, power, fire alarm, and emergency systems.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
October 2016	9.5 million	850 thousand

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Belle Terre Library, Jefferson Parish	All electrical engineering and design including lights, power, fire alarm, and emergency systems.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
December 2020	\$910,000.00	\$137,000

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Jefferson Parish Playgrounds Electrical Service upgrades, Jefferson Parish Recreation	Remove and replace distribution and lighting panels for field lighting including controls.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
October 2020	\$83,000.00	\$83,000.00

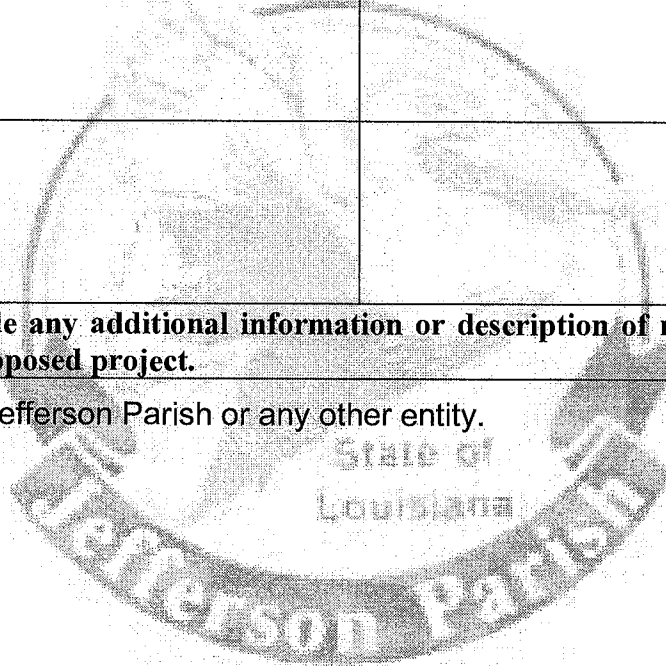
TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

We have no litigation with Jefferson Parish or any other entity.



O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature: *James W. Ellis II* Print Name: James W. Ellis II
 Title: Manager Date: January 7, 2021

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an "As-Needed" Basis for Architectural Type Projects Located Throughout the Parish, JP Resolution No. 136764

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

Reed Estimating Services Company
609 Radiance Avenue
Metairie, Louisiana 70001

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

N/A

D. Name and contact information of employee who is registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

N/A

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<input type="checkbox"/> Administrative	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Estimators	<input type="checkbox"/> Specification Writers
<input type="checkbox"/> Architects (Licensed)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geologist	<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Interior Designers	<input type="checkbox"/> Project Managers
<input type="checkbox"/> Construction Inspectors	<input type="checkbox"/> Landscape Architects	<input type="checkbox"/> Clerical
<input type="checkbox"/> Ecologists	<input type="checkbox"/> Land Surveyor	<input type="checkbox"/> Grant/ Funding Specialist
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Engineer Intern	<input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Engineers	
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Land Surveyors		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES ☐ NO ☒

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1.

2.

**H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:
YES _____ NO _____**

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

0

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Harold J. Reed Jr., Owner

Project Assignment:

Cost Estimating

Name of Firm with which associated:

Reed Estimating Services Company

Years' experience with this Firm:

25 Years

Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:

Bachelor of Sciences/1970/Mathematics

Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:

N/A

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Worked for Gibbs Construction Company for 40 years as an Estimator and Chief Estimator.

Worked for J. J. Krebs and Sons for 9 years as a Civil Designer.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
N/A
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
N/A
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
N/A
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
N/A
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/ Year/ Specialization:
Active Registration: Year first registered/ discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Gretna Library Centennial Park 102 Willow Drive Gretna, Louisiana 70053 Owner: Jefferson Parish		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Actual):2016		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$650,000	Cost Estimating

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Westbank Animal Shelter 2701 Lapalco Boulevard Harvey, Louisiana 70058 Owner: Jefferson Parish		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Actual): 2018		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$9,548,900	Cost Estimating

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
New Reading Room at the Belle Terre Library 5500 Belle Terre Road Marrero, Louisiana 70072 Owner: Jefferson Parish		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Estimated): 2019		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$1,010,892	Cost Estimating

PROJECT NO. 4

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Renovations to the Terrytown Library 680 Heritage Avenue Terrytown, Louisiana 70056 Owner: Jefferson Parish		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Actual): 2018		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$1,032,653	Cost Estimating

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Improvements to the East Bank Regional Library 4747 West Napoleon Avenue Metairie, Louisiana 70001 Owner: Jefferson Parish		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Estimated): 2019		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$3,204,156	Cost Estimating

PROJECT NO. 6

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Additions to the West Bank Regional Library 2751 Manhattan Boulevard Harvey, Louisiana 70058 Owner: Jefferson Parish		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Estimated): 2019		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$14,131,596	Cost Estimating

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
New Addition to the Gretna Police Headquarters 200 Fifth Street Gretna, Louisiana 70053 Owner: City of Gretna		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Actual): 2016		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$4,268,355	Cost Estimating

PROJECT NO. 8

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
JPSB Administration Building 501 Manhattan Boulevard Harvey, Louisiana 70058 Owner : Jefferson Parish		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Actual): 2013		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$19,816,404	Cost Estimating

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Jefferson Parish 911/EOL Building 910 3 rd . Street Gretna, Louisiana 70053 Owner: Jefferson Parish		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Estimated): 2012		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$16,728,372	Cost Estimating

PROJECT NO. 10

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:		Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Renovations to the Gretna Police Maintenance Building 200 Fifth Street Gretna, Louisiana 70053 Owner: City of Gretna		Cost Estimating	
Completion Date (Estimated): 2015		Estimated Cost:	
		Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
		\$1,289,971	Cost Estimating

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/ or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/ Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information of description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature: Harold J. Reed Jr. Print Name: Harold J. Reed Jr,

Title: Owner Date: 1/13/2021



The **Beta** Group
engineering and construction services



TEC

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES QUESTIONNAIRE

REVISED 07/24/2015

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

D. Name and contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<input type="checkbox"/> Administrative	<input type="checkbox"/> Estimators	<input type="checkbox"/> Specification Writers
<input type="checkbox"/> Architects (Licensed)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geologists	<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Interior Designers	<input type="checkbox"/> Project Managers
<input type="checkbox"/> Construction Inspectors	<input type="checkbox"/> Landscape Architects	<input type="checkbox"/> Clerical
<input type="checkbox"/> Ecologists	<input type="checkbox"/> Land Surveyor	<input type="checkbox"/> Grant/Funding Specialist
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineers	<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineers
<input type="checkbox"/> Engineer Intern	<input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Engineers	
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Land Surveyors		<input type="checkbox"/> TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES _____ NO _____

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1.

2.

**H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:
YES _____ NO _____**

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
1.		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Project Assignment:

Name of Firm with which associated:

Years' experience with this Firm:

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Project Assignment:
Name of Firm with which associated:
Years' experience with this Firm:
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated)	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 8		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

Steel Inspection Services. The visual inspection of structural steel at the site or in the shop including welded and bolted connections, steel and pipe coating sampling, welder certification, and the performance of ultrasonic and x-ray testing. These services are performed by AWS Certified technicians.

Pile Logging, Load Test, and Vibration Monitoring. Provision of inspection of timber piles and other timber products, logging of job piles and test piles, furnishing of calibrated hydraulic rams, and performance of pile load tests with formal reports interpreted and signed by a registered engineer. Use of electronic instruments to monitor construction vibrations.

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

Concrete Inspection Services. Design and review of mix designs, quality control at both the plant and in the field, pre-placement and post-placement inspection, aggregate sampling & testing, cementitious material sampling and testing, post tension inspection, precast inspection, and mortar and grout inspections. These services are provided by ACI certified technicians.

Soil Testing in the Laboratory. All tests are performed in accordance with ASTM, AASHTO, or LADOTD standards as per project specifications. Qualified technicians perform each test.

Soil Testing in the Field. The performance of field density tests (by nuclear gauge or sand cone method), fill placement inspection, and depth checks. Troxler certified technicians performs these services.

Asphalt Inspection Services. Review of mix designs, quality control at both the plant and in the field, materials sampling and testing. These services are performed by qualified technicians and a State certified asphalt plant inspector.

CAPACITY FOR TIMELY COMPLETION

The Beta Group has over 50 employees and is expanding in order to meet our growing client base. Our work force is composed of three Louisiana-registered professional engineers, a business development manager, an operations manager, four secretaries, and over 35 technicians.

Our laboratory has been inspected by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and several independent calibration laboratories. We are also certified with the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). We have the manpower and equipment to meet the deadlines and time-frame requirements set forth by our clients.

The Beta Group has an exemplary record in regards to cost control. We employ a comprehensive cost checking program throughout the execution of the project, and have had no problems in meeting budgetary guidelines.

The Beta Group has an exemplary record in regards to cost control. We employ a comprehensive cost checking program throughout the execution of the project, and have had no problems in meeting budgetary guidelines.

PAST PERFORMANCE ON PUBLIC CONTRACTS

The Beta Group has provided services to Jefferson Parish, the City of New Orleans, Plaquemines Parish, St. Tammany Parish, St. John the Baptist Parish, St. Charles Parish, the City of Slidell, the Town of Jean Lafitte, the City of Mandeville, Hancock County, Jackson County, the City of Gulfport, the City of Biloxi, the City of Ocean Springs, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Federal Aviation Administration, not to mention clients including the Port of New Orleans, West Jefferson Medical Center and the Louis Armstrong International Airport.

As professional reference, we offer the following to attest as to the quality and caliber of our services:

David Degeneres, P.E., 985-624-3106, City Engineer, City of Mandeville
Buster Lyons, P.E., 504-812-6456, Sr. Project Manager, H. Davis Cole & Associates
Mark Drewes, 504-736-6505, Director of Engineering, Jefferson Parish

SIZE OF THE FIRM/WORKLOAD

Beta's workload is such that we can assign personnel to the project immediately upon Notice to Proceed. As evidenced by this form, we have over 4 dozen employees available to work on any given assignment.

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

COST CONTROL

The Beta Group has an exemplary record in regards to cost control. We employ a comprehensive cost checking program throughout the execution of any project, and have encountered no problems in meeting budgetary guidelines.

STATEMENT OF LITIGATION

The Beta Group is not involved in litigation with Jefferson Parish.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP

The Beta Group is majority-owned (51%) by Murray D. White, President of the firm. Mark A. Cheek owns 24.5%, and John P. Laughlin, Jr., owns 24.5% of the firm.

DBE PARTICIPATION

The Beta Group is a **recognized Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)** by the following entities:

- Louisiana Unified Certification Program
- Mayor's Office of Economic Development, City of New Orleans
- Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans
- New Orleans Aviation Board (NOAB)
- Housing Authority of New Orleans (HANO)
- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)



O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature:  Print Name: Murray White

Title: President Date: January 12, 2021

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

**Architectural/Engineering Services on an As-Needed Basis for
Architectural Projects located throughout the Parish**
SOQ 20-20 | Resolution No. 136764

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:



Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc.
15 Veterans Memorial Boulevard
Kenner LA 70062

C. Name, title, & contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

Chad M. Poché, P.E., Principal/Vice President
telephone 504-305-4401 • cpoche@gulfsoutheng.com
Registered Professional Civil Engineer, Louisiana No. 27667 (1998)

D. Name, title, & contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Chad M. Poché, P.E., Principal/Vice President
telephone 504-305-4401 • cpoche@gulfsoutheng.com
Registered Professional Civil Engineer, Louisiana No. 27667 (1998)

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

5	Administrative	-	Estimators	-	Specification Writers
-	Architects (Licensed)	-	Geologists	-	Structural Engineers
-	Chemical Engineers	2	Geotechnical Engineers	1	Graduate Engineers
-	Civil Engineers	-	Interior Designers	-	Project Managers
9	Construction Inspectors	-	Landscape Architects	-	Clerical (<i>see Administrative</i>)
-	Ecologists	-	Land Surveyor (<i>*see PLS</i>)	-	Grant/Funding Specialist
-	Electrical Engineers	-	Mechanical Engineers	-	Sanitary Engineers
-	Engineer Intern	-	Environmental Engineers	1	Construction Managers
1	Professional Land Surveyors			1	Laboratory Managers

*employees also include one Construction Engineer, two Construction Materials Testing (CMT) Supervisors, two Senior Engineering Technicians, one Laboratory Technician, one Soil Boring Driller, and one Soil Boring Driller Apprentice

28* TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES _____ NO X

If marked "No", skip to Section I. If marked "yes", complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by a JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. please attach additional pages if necessary.

1. N/A

2.

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:

YES _____ NO _____

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Prime Before (Yes or No):
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

28 (all personnel will be available to the project; individuals to be assigned)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e., résumé) that demonstrates the employment history of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

Chad M. Poché, P.E.
Vice-President

Project Assignment:

Engineering Manager; Geotechnical Engineer

Name of Firm with which associated:



ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC.
Geotechnical & Materials Consultants

Years experience with this Firm:

10 years with this firm (2011); 28 years total (1993)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

M.S., 1998, Civil Engineering, University of New Orleans
B.S., 1993, Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

1998, Civil Engineer, Louisiana No. 27667
2002, Civil Engineer, Mississippi No. 15405

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Mr. Poché is the Vice President, co-founder, and partner in Gulf South. He has been a consulting geotechnical engineer for more than 20 years in South Louisiana, working on traditional and unique geotechnical engineering projects (shallow and deep foundation design, slope stability, pavement design, etc.). Mr. Poché has also provided construction oversight for waste facilities and virtually every type of earthwork related project. He has been the geotechnical engineer of record for thousands of projects throughout his career.

Mr. Poché's experience includes the development of appropriate scopes of work and proposals for a broad range of projects; planning and coordinating analyses; preparing technical reports; foundation and geotechnical engineering design; construction recommendations; Miss. River facility permitting; managing personnel and office operations; and expert witness testimony. Mr. Poché has logged soil borings; overseen the installation of ground water monitoring wells, piezometers, and inclinometers; overseen and evaluated pile load tests; overseen, performed, and evaluated dynamic pile testing (PDA and PIT); performed CMT field testing and inspection; and performed laboratory testing.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Chad M. Poché, P.E. (continued)

New Charter School (Behrman Highway), Terrytown, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new Charter School along Behrman Highway in Terrytown. Gulf South's scope includes drilling 13 soil borings to depths of 100 feet (2 borings for structure), 80 feet (2 borings; 1 structure & 1 canal stability analysis), 60 feet (2 borings for structure), 10 feet (7 borings for paved areas), lab testing (strength and classification), and geotechnical engineering analysis including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, slope stability analyses, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (\$20,000 (fee); 2017)

New Commercial Building, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new commercial building off Airline Drive in Metairie, LA. Scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (three at 75 ft), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities (as appropriate), estimates of settlement, flexible and/or rigid pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$12,000 (fee); 2018)

New Multi-Purpose Building, Ascension Parish Sheriff's Office (APSO), Gonzales, Ascension Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new multi-purpose building off South St. Landry Avenue in Gonzales, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (2 at 20 ft.; 2 at 6 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (\$3,600 (fee); 2019)

Clancy-Maggiore Elementary School – New Art and Band Wing, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for a new art and band building (10,000 sf) in Kenner, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two soil borings to depths of 60 feet and 40 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimate of settlement, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$6,000 (fee); 2016)

Johnny Bright Playground Gymnasium HVAC Installation, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for a new HVAC unit and handicap ramp at Johnny Bright playground in Metairie, LA. Scope of services consisted of drilling a soil boring to 50 feet in depth, laboratory testing, and providing allowable soil bearing values and estimates of settlement. (\$4,500 (fee); 2013)

Jefferson Parish Department of Public Works West Bank Central Warehouse, Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA. Project consisted of the construction of a new warehouse for the Jefferson Parish Department of Public Works. Gulf South provided materials testing and inspection during construction (CMT). Our scope of services included performing a pile load test, pile plant inspection, pile monitoring during installation, vibration monitoring, concrete testing and inspection, earthwork testing and inspection including soil sampling and field density tests, steel inspection, and asphalt testing and inspection. (\$90,000 (fee); 2017)

Police Headquarters - New Addition, City of Gretna Police Department, Jefferson Parish, LA. New addition to existing building at Gretna Police Headquarters. Drill one boring to 100 feet, perform laboratory testing and geotechnical engineering analyses consisting of allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, and general construction recommendations. (\$3,200 (fee); 2011)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Blake E. Vutera, P.E.
Engineering Manager

Project Assignment:

Geotechnical Engineer

Name of Firm with which associated:**Years experience with this Firm:**

9 years with this firm (2012); 15 years total (2006)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

M.S., 2018, Civil Engineering, University of New Orleans
Certification - Coastal Engineering, 2018, University of New Orleans
B.S., 2008, Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

2013, Civil Engineer, Louisiana, No. 38607
2018, Professional Engineer, Texas No. 129410

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Mr. Vutera serves as Gulf South's Engineering Manager and is based in Gulf South's Kenner, LA office. His experience with the firm includes daily work on geotechnical engineering projects as well as managing all geotechnical investigations and providing assistance with laboratory testing and construction materials testing and inspection. Engineering analyses that Mr. Vutera routinely performs include: shallow and deep foundations, slope stability analyses, settlement estimates, and pavement design. He is responsible for engineering design, report preparation, proposal preparation, personnel management, project management, and client interaction.

Mr. Vutera's field work consists of borehole logging; installation of ground water monitoring wells, piezometers, and inclinometers; overseen and evaluated pile load tests; overseen, performed, and evaluated dynamic pile testing (PDA and PIT); pavement coring; nuclear field density tests; and hand augers. Mr. Vutera has been the geotechnical engineer of record for hundreds of projects throughout his career.

Fire Station No. 20 (Burbank Drive), Baton Rouge, Parish of East Baton Rouge, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new fire station off Burbank Drive in Baton Rouge, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling five undisturbed soil borings (1 at 30 ft.; 1 at 20 ft.; 1 at 15 ft.; 2 at 6 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Blake E. Vutera, P.E. (continued)

capacities, estimates of settlement, flexible and/or rigid pavement design recommendations, pond borrow/fill recommendations, estimated capability of pond area to hold water and liner recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (City-Parish Project No.: 18-ASD-CP-1142) (\$4,200 (fee); 2019)

New Multi-Purpose Building, Ascension Parish Sheriff's Office (APSO), Gonzales, Ascension Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new multi-purpose building off South St. Landry Avenue in Gonzales, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (2 at 20 ft.; 2 at 6 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (\$3,600 (fee); 2019)

New Gymnasium Facility – New Building and Truck Areas, Gonzales, Ascension Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new building and truck areas off South Darla Avenue in Gonzales. Scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (2 at 20 ft., 1 at 10 ft., 2 at 6 ft.), preparation of a Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable shaft/pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$9,060 (fee); 2019)

New Commercial Building, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new commercial building off Airline Drive in Metairie. Scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (three at 75 ft), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities (as appropriate), estimates of settlement, flexible and/or rigid pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$12,000 (fee); 2018)

Clancy-Maggiore Elementary School – New Art and Band Wing, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for a new art and band building (10,000 sf) in Kenner, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two soil borings to depths of 60 feet and 40 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimate of settlement, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$6,000 (fee); 2016)

Fire Station No. 38 (Duke Drive), City of Kenner, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new fire station off Duke Drive in Kenner, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two undisturbed soil borings each to a depth of 70 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$9,490 (fee); 2019)

New Charter School (Behrman Highway), Terrytown, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new Charter School along Behrman Highway in Terrytown, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling 13 soil borings to depths of 100 feet (2 borings for structure), 80 feet (2 borings; 1 structure & 1 canal stability analysis), 60 feet (2 borings for structure), 10 feet (7 borings for paved areas), lab testing (strength and classification), and geotechnical engineering analysis including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, slope stability analyses, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (\$20,000 (fee); 2017)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Joseph H. "Trey" Binder, III
Laboratory Manager

Project Assignment:

Laboratory Manager; Laboratory Technician

Name of Firm with which associated:



ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC.
Geotechnical & Materials Consultants

Years experience with this Firm:

10 years with this firm (2011); 15 years total (2006)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

A.D., 2011, General Studies, Nunez Community College

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

N/A

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Mr. Binder has direct experience with field and laboratory testing services, and is NICET certified in multiple disciplines, including Construction Materials Testing Soils, Geotechnical Engineering Technologies Exploration, and Geotechnical Engineering Technologies Laboratory (Level I). Mr. Binder has HAZMAT Awareness and Operations Training.

- HAZMAT Awareness
- HAZMAT Operations Training
- ACI Aggregate Base Testing Technician

Mr. Binder's field work includes soil inspection and testing consisting of nuclear density testing and soil boring logging, vibration monitoring, pile inspection, concrete testing and inspection, asphalt testing and inspection, and pavement coring. In the laboratory, Mr. Binder has performed soil laboratory testing consisting of unconfined compression strength tests, triaxial strength tests, Atterberg limits, organic content tests, moisture and density tests, Proctor compaction tests, sieve analyses, and sample extrusion.

Fire Station No. 38 (Duke Drive), City of Kenner, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new fire station off Duke Drive in Kenner, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two undisturbed soil borings each to a depth of 70 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$9,490 (fee); 2019)

New Charter School (Behrman Highway), Terrytown, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new Charter School along Behrman Highway in Terrytown, LA. Gulf South's scope

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Joseph H. Binder, III (continued)

includes drilling 13 soil borings to depths of 100 feet (2 borings for structure), 80 feet (2 borings; 1 structure & 1 canal stability analysis), 60 feet (2 borings for structure), 10 feet (7 borings for paved areas), lab testing (strength and classification), and geotechnical engineering analysis including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, slope stability analyses, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (\$20,000 (fee); 2017)

New Commercial Building, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new commercial building off Airline Drive in Metairie, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (three at 75 ft), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities (as appropriate), estimates of settlement, flexible and/or rigid pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$12,000 (fee); 2018)


Starlight Studio Phase II Expansion Buildings, New Orleans, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of three new buildings, paved areas, and drainage/utility improvements at 4227 Poche Courty West in New Orleans, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling seven undisturbed soil borings (3 at 80 ft.; 4 at 10 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, pavement design recommendations, pond/borrow fill recommendations, estimated capability of pond area to hold water and lining recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (\$10,000 (fee); 2019)

New Gymnasium Facility – New Building and Truck Areas, Gonzales, Ascension Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new building and truck areas off South Darla Avenue in Gonzales, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (2 at 20 ft., 1 at 10 ft., 2 at 6 ft.), preparation of a Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable shaft/pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$9,060 (fee); 2019)

New Hotel, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for a new hotel building with paved parking and driveway areas (5-stories; approx. 10,500 sf in plan dimensions) at Richland Avenue in Metairie, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling five undisturbed soil borings (one at 60 ft, two at 40 ft, two at 6 ft), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities (as appropriate), estimates of settlement, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$8,800 (fee); 2018)

Clancy-Maggiore Elementary School – New Art and Band Wing, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for a new art and band building (10,000 sf) in Kenner, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two soil borings to depths of 60 feet and 40 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimate of settlement, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$6,000 (fee); 2016)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:	
Name & Title:	
<p>Sara E. Lockwood, E.I. Graduate Engineer</p>	
Project Assignment:	
Graduate Engineer	
Name of Firm with which associated:	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC. Geotechnical & Materials Consultants </div> </div>	
Years experience with this Firm:	
2 years with this firm (2019); 4 years total (2017)	
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:	
<p>B.S., 2019, Civil Engineering, University of New Orleans B.S., 2016, Physics, Loyola University</p>	
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:	
2020, Engineering Intern, Louisiana, No. EI.0034718	
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:	
<div style="display: flex;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>Ms. Lockwood recently joined Gulf South Engineering and Testing and is serving as a Graduate Engineer, providing such duties as project management, geotechnical engineering analyses, and field & laboratory testing & inspection. Her coursework included such disciplines as foundation engineering, soil mechanics, geotechnical engineering, structural concrete & structural steel design, and sustainability principals. She worked as an intern during her college career for a local consulting group, assisting on a variety of environmental studies for infrastructure projects, and preparing regulatory permit applications, as well as preparation of various components of Louisiana DEQ and NEPA documents.</p> <p>Fire Station No. 38 (Duke Drive), City of Kenner, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new fire station off Duke Drive in Kenner, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two undisturbed soil borings each to a depth of 70 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$9,490 (fee); 2019)</p> <p>Slidell Olde Towne Railroad Depot Phase II Renovations - New Elevator, Slidell, St. Tammany Parish, LA. Geotechnical engineering services for the construction of a new elevator supported on deep foundation at 1827 Front St. in Slidell, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling a single undisturbed soil boring to a depth of 50 feet bgs (below ground surface), laboratory testing, engineering analyses and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$4,500 (fee); 2018)</p> </div> <div style="flex: 0.5; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-left: 10px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Society of Women Engineers</i> <i>American Society of Civil Engineers</i> </div> </div>	

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Sarah E. Lockwood (continued)

New Gymnasium Facility – New Building and Truck Areas, Gonzales, Ascension Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new building and truck areas off South Darla Avenue in Gonzales, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (2 at 20 ft., 1 at 10 ft., 2 at 6 ft.), preparation of a Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable shaft/pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$9,060 (fee); 2019)

New Elevator, Stairway & Parking, Future Senior Living Facility, New Orleans, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of new elevator/stairway and parking at 5909 St. Claude Avenue, New Orleans, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling three undisturbed soil borings (1 at 40 ft.; 2 at 6 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, in-situ percolation/infiltration rate, rigid and/or flexible pavement recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$6,000 (fee); 2019)

Delgado Nursing School - New Exterior Stairs and ADA Ramp, New Orleans, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of new exterior stairs and ADA ramp at Delgado Nursing School, located at 1542 Tulane Avenue in New Orleans. Gulf South's scope includes drilling a single undisturbed soil boring to a depth of 40 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, lateral earth pressures, and general construction recommendations. (\$2,900 (fee); 2019)

New Gymnasium Building Addition – Lamar Dixon Expo Center, Gonzales, Ascension Parish, LA. Geotechnical engineering services for the construction of a new building addition and new associated paved areas (north and east side of addition) at the subject site. Gulf South's scope includes drilling soil borings (one at 50 ft., one at 20 ft., two at 6 ft.), laboratory testing, engineering analyses (including allowable soil bearing values, allowable shaft/pile load capacities, estimate of settlement), rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures & recommendations. (\$6,500 (fee); 2019)

Harbor of Refuge Camp Structure, Plaquemines Parish, LA. Geotechnical engineering services for the construction of a new camp structure within LA-23, Buras, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two undisturbed soil borings to depths of 60 feet below the ground surface, laboratory testing, engineering analyses and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$10,000 (fee); 2019)

Slidell Olde Towne Railroad Depot Phase II Renovations - New Elevator, Slidell, St. Tammany Parish, LA. Geotechnical engineering services for the construction of a new elevator supported on deep foundation at 1827 Front St. in Slidell, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling a single undisturbed soil boring to a depth of 50 feet bgs (below ground surface), laboratory testing, engineering analyses and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$4,500 (fee); 2018)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Ross L. White
Soil Boring Driller

Project Assignment:

Soil Boring Driller

Name of Firm with which associated:



ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC.
Geotechnical & Materials Consultants

Years experience with this Firm:

3 years with this firm (2018); 12 years total (2009)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

High School Diploma

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

N/A

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Mr. White provides Driller services for Gulf South, having joined the firm in 2018.

- *ISTC basic, Entergy PowerSafe*
- *CDL A Class Driver's License (exp 11/2024)*

New Hotel, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for a new hotel building with paved parking and driveway areas (5-stories; approx. 10,500 sf in plan dimensions) at Richland Avenue in Metairie, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling five undisturbed soil borings (one at 60 ft, two at 40 ft, two at 6 ft), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities (as appropriate), estimates of settlement, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$8,800 (fee); 2018)

New Public Works Maintenance Barn, City of Covington, St. Tammany Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for a new pre-engineered building (approx. 8900 sf; metal-framed) at 1300 West 27th Avenue in Covington, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two undisturbed soil borings to a depth of 30 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable shaft load capacities (as appropriate), estimates of settlement, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$5,500 (fee); 2018)

New Commercial Building, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new commercial building off Airline Drive in Metairie, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (three at 75 ft), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values,

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Ross L. White (continued)

allowable pile load capacities (as appropriate), estimates of settlement, flexible and/or rigid pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$12,000 (fee); 2018)

First Baptist Church, Napoleonville, Assumption Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new church building at 4616 LA Highway 308 in Napoleonville, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two undisturbed soil borings (one at 24 ft; one at 16 ft), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, and general construction recommendations. (\$3,000 (fee); 2019)

New Louisiana National Guard Monument at Veteran's Memorial Park, Baton Rouge, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new monument in Veteran's Memorial Park in Baton Rouge. Gulf South's scope includes drilling a single undisturbed soil boring (depth of 20 ft), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, and general construction recommendations. (\$3,200 (fee); 2019)

New Multi-Purpose Building, Ascension Parish Sheriff's Office (APSO), Gonzales, Ascension Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new multi-purpose building off South St. Landry Avenue in Gonzales, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (2 at 20 ft.; 2 at 6 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (\$3,600 (fee); 2019)

New Gymnasium Facility – New Building and Truck Areas, Gonzales, Ascension Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new building and truck areas off South Darla Avenue in Gonzales. Scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (2 at 20 ft., 1 at 10 ft., 2 at 6 ft.), preparation of a Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable shaft/pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations. (\$9,060 (fee); 2019)

Fire Station No. 61 Renovations, St. Amant, Ascension Parish, LA. Geotechnical engineering services for the Renovation of Fire Station No. 61 (LA Hwy 22) in St. Amant, LA. Renovations include elevating the existing administration building (10 ft) and demolition of the original truck bay & construction of a new raised truck bay. Gulf South's scope of services includes field investigation (drilling of undisturbed soil borings (1 at 20 ft., 1 at 40 ft.) via concrete coring), lab testing (including strength & classification tests), and geotechnical engineering (allowable soil bearing & pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, and general construction procedures & recommendations). (\$3,500 (fee); 2017)

New Office Building and Parking Lot, First National Banker's Bank, Baton Rouge, East Baton Rouge Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new office building and parking lot at 7913 Office Park Boulevard in Baton Rouge, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (two at 24 ft.; one at 6 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (\$3,200 (fee); 2019)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:

Name & Title:

Christopher Boutwell

Construction Materials Testing (CMT) Supervisor

Project Assignment:

Construction Materials Testing (CMT) Supervisor

Name of Firm with which associated:



ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC.
Geotechnical & Materials Consultants

Years experience with this Firm:

9 years with this firm (2012); 12 years total (2009)

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

High School Diploma

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

N/A

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Mr. Boutwell serves as a CMT Supervisor in Gulf South's Kenner, LA office. As a CMT Supervisor, Mr. Boutwell is responsible for scheduling technicians, technical training, resolving technical and personnel

- ACI Concrete Field Testing – Grade I
- APNGA Nuclear Moisture/Density Gauge Training
- OSHA Safety Training – 8 hr.

issues, equipment maintenance, preparing proposals, reviewing reports, and client interaction. Mr. Boutwell's construction monitoring experience includes nuclear density testing, concrete testing and inspection, asphalt inspection, earthwork testing and inspection, driven pile inspection, vibration monitoring, augercast pile inspection, and drilled shaft inspection. Mr. Boutwell is proficient in the following laboratory tests: soil and concrete compressive strength, moisture content, grain size sieve, organic content, Proctor compaction, lime/soil and soil/cement % determinations, density tests, and Atterberg limits.

Mr. Boutwell has logged soil borings, performed pile load tests, floor flatness testing, anchor bolt pull out tests, obtained and secured samples from soil borings and borrow pits, and completed hand augers. Mr. Boutwell routinely operates Gulf South's pavement coring machines.

Jefferson Parish Library Renovations (2350 Metairie Road), Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA. Gulf South performed field and laboratory testing during construction of library renovations for the Jefferson Parish library along Metairie Road in Metairie, LA. Gulf South's scope of work included field density tests, earthwork inspection, welding and steel inspection, and concrete testing and inspection. (\$15,000 (fee); 2019)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:

Christopher Boutwell (continued)

Jefferson Parish Department of Public Works West Bank Central Warehouse, Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA. Project consisted of the construction of a new warehouse for the Jefferson Parish Department of Public Works. Gulf South provided materials testing and inspection during construction (CMT). Our scope of services included performing a pile load test, pile plant inspection, pile monitoring during installation, vibration monitoring, concrete testing and inspection, earthwork testing and inspection including soil sampling and field density tests, steel inspection, and asphalt testing and inspection. (\$90,000 (fee); 2017)

Firehouse Road Sewer Force Main Replacement, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA. Gulf South performed field and laboratory testing during construction for a new sewer force main for Jefferson Parish in Kenner, LA. Gulf South's scope of work included field density tests, earthwork inspection, and concrete testing and inspection. (\$10,000 (fee); 2019)

Jefferson Parish Fire Department – Garage (River Road), Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA. Gulf South performed field and laboratory testing during construction for the JPFD's New Garage in Bridge City, LA. Gulf South's scope of work included pile inspection, vibration monitoring, field density tests, earthwork inspection, welding and steel inspection, and concrete testing and inspection. (2018)

New North Terminal – Terminal Building, Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport, LA. Gulf South performed field and laboratory testing during construction of the Terminal Building Project at the Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport in Kenner, Louisiana. Gulf South is providing QA oversight of the contractor for the owner for this \$800 million project which consists of the construction of a new terminal facility including a new 800,000 square foot building, vehicle ramps, parking, etc. QA inspection consists of pile monitoring, concrete inspection and testing, earthwork testing and inspection, and steel inspection. (\$2M (fee); ongoing)

Recovery School District - Sherwood Forest Elementary School, New Orleans, LA. Gulf South provided the field and laboratory testing and inspection during construction (CMT). Gulf South's services consisted of pile installation inspection (augercast piles), concrete testing and inspection, earthwork and roadway base testing and inspection, performing pile load tests, steel inspection, floor flatness testing, and acoustic monitoring. (\$145,000 (fee); 2016)

Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) North Expansion, Baton Rouge, LA. Gulf South provided geotechnical investigation for improvement and new facilities in Baton Rouge, LA. Structure size and location varies over an existing 19 acres (approx.) site. New facilities are proposed over a 3-acre site, north of the existing site. Scope of work included drilling 31 soil boring to varies depths ranging from 25 to 100 feet below the ground surface. Install piezometers at 5 locations. (\$95,000 (fee); 2015)

Chase Bank Site Investigation, Mandeville, St. Tammany Parish, LA. Geotechnical investigation for investigation of a building that flooded due to a broken water line. Gulf South's scope of work includes drilling one soil boring to a depth of 20 ft, drilling 13 cores inside the building, and sampling to 2 ft through the indoor cores. Other services include laboratory testing & geotechnical engineering analyses consisting of allowable soil bearing values, soil classification, estimates of settlement, and general construction recommendations. (\$7,500 (fee); 2014)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROJECT NO. 1

Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Fire Station No. 38 (Duke Drive), City of Kenner, Louisiana</p> <p>Digital Engineering 527 West Esplanade Avenue Suite 200 Kenner LA 70065</p> <p>Frank T. Liang, P.E., 504-468-6129 fliang@deii.net</p>	<p>Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new fire station off Duke Drive in Kenner, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two undisturbed soil borings each to a depth of 70 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2019	N/A	\$9,490 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 2

Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
New Commercial Building, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Sensebe & Associates, Inc. 433 Champs Elysees Kenner LA 70065 Joseph Sensebe, 504-427-0509 joesen@aol.com	Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new commercial building off Airline Drive in Metairie, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (three at 75 ft), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities (as appropriate), estimates of settlement, flexible and/or rigid pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations.	
	Estimated Cost:	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	2018	N/A

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 3		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Heritage Manor of Mandeville – New Nursing Home Building, Mandeville, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana</p> <p>Louisiana Extended Care Center, LLC 3700 Bayou Rapides Road Alexandria LA 71303</p> <p>Harold Gamburg, 318-445-6586 hgamburg@asimgt.com</p>	<p>Soil boring investigation for a new nursing home facility off Lonesome Road in Mandeville, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling nine undisturbed soil borings (3 at 30 ft., 6 at 20 ft., 1 at 6 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, estimates of settlement, allowable pile/shaft load capacities, flexible and/or rigid pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2019	N/A	\$10,000 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Starlight Studio Phase II Expansion Buildings, New Orleans, Louisiana</p> <p>SCNZ Architects, LLC 2134 Magazine Street Suite 200 New Orleans LA 70130</p> <p>Joe Lantz, Architect, 504-301-3722 jlantz@scnz.net</p>	<p>Geotechnical investigation for construction of three new buildings, paved areas, and drainage/utility improvements at 4227 Poche Courty West in New Orleans, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling seven undisturbed soil borings (3 at 80 ft., 4 at 10 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, pavement design recommendations, pond/borrow fill recommendations, estimated capability of pond area to hold water and lining recommendations, and general construction recommendations.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2019	N/A	\$10,000 (fee)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>New Gymnasium Facility – New Building and Truck Areas, City of Gonzales, Ascension Parish, Louisiana</p> <p>City of Gonzales 120 South Irma Avenue Gonzales LA 70737</p> <p>Scot Byrd, CLED, 225-647-9551 scot@gonzalesla.com</p>	<p>Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new building and truck areas off South Darla Avenue in Gonzales, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling undisturbed soil borings (2 at 20 ft., 1 at 10 ft., 2 at 6 ft.), preparation of a Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable shaft/pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, rigid and/or flexible pavement design recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2019	N/A	\$9,060 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>New Elevator, Stairway & Parking, Future Senior Living Facility, New Orleans, Louisiana</p> <p>Alembic Community Development 1307 Oretha C. Haley Blvd Ste 300 New Orleans LA 70113</p> <p>Michael Grote, 504-569-0546</p>	<p>Geotechnical investigation for construction of new elevator/ stairway and parking at 5909 St. Claude Avenue, New Orleans, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling three undisturbed soil borings (1 at 40 ft.; 2 at 6 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, in-situ percolation/infiltration rate, rigid and/or flexible pavement recommendations, and general construction procedures and recommendations.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2019	N/A	\$6,000 (fee)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 7		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Clancy-Maggiore Elementary School – New Art and Band Wing , Kenner, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Jefferson Parish School Board c/o Meyer Engineers, Ltd. 4937 Hearst Street, Suite 1B Metairie LA 70001 Mark A. Schutt, P.E. , 504-885-9892 mschutt@meyer-e-l.com	Geotechnical investigation for a new art and band building (10,000 sf) in Kenner, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling two soil borings to depths of 60 feet and 40 feet, lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile load capacities, estimate of settlement, and general construction procedures and recommendations.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2016	N/A	\$6,000 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 8		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Fire Station No. 61 (Renovations) , St. Amant, Ascension Parish, Louisiana Mougeot Architecture 10343 Siegen Lane, Bldg 7, Ste A Baton Rouge LA 70810 David Mougeot, AIA , 225-727-1717 dmougeot@mougeotarchitecture.com	Geotechnical engineering services for the Renovation of Fire Station No. 61 (LA Hwy 22) in St. Amant, LA. Renovations include elevating the existing administration building (10 ft) and demolition of the original truck bay & construction of a new raised truck bay. Gulf South's scope of services includes field investigation (drilling of undisturbed soil borings (1 at 20 ft., 1 at 40 ft.) via concrete coring), lab testing (including strength & classification tests), and geotechnical engineering (allowable soil bearing & pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, and general construction procedures & recommendations).	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2017	N/A	\$3,500 (fee)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Police Headquarters - New Addition, City of Gretna Police Department, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana City of Gretna Police Department 200 Fifth Street Gretna LA 70053 Anthony Christiana, Jr., 504-363-1700	New addition to existing building at Gretna Police Headquarters. Drill one boring to 100 feet, perform laboratory testing and geotechnical engineering analyses consisting of allowable pile load capacities, estimates of settlement, and general construction recommendations.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2011	N/A	\$3,200 (fee)

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location, and Owner's Contact Information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Fire Station No. 20 (Burbank Drive), City of Baton Rouge/Parish of East Baton Rouge, Louisiana City of Baton Rouge/ Parish of East Baton Rouge Post Office Box 1471 Baton Rouge LA 70821 Chris Stelly, AIA, 225-389-4694 Crump Wilson Architects chriss@crumpwilsonarchitects.com Carla Demoulin, cdemoulin@br.gov	Geotechnical investigation for construction of a new fire station off Burbank Drive in Baton Rouge, LA. Gulf South's scope includes drilling five undisturbed soil borings (1 at 30 ft.; 1 at 20 ft.; 1 at 15 ft.; 2 at 6 ft.), lab testing, and engineering analyses including allowable soil bearing values, allowable pile/shaft load capacities, estimates of settlement, flexible and/or rigid pavement design recommendations, pond borrow/fill recommendations, estimated capability of pond area to hold water and liner recommendations, and general construction recommendations. (City-Parish Project No.: 18-ASD-CP-1142)	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
2019	N/A	\$4,200 (fee)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1. N/A		
2.		
3.		
4.		

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.



INTRODUCTION

Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc. (Gulf South) is a geotechnical engineering and construction materials testing and inspection company which began operations in 2011. Since that time, we have grown to two offices and over two dozen employees. Gulf South provides a broad range of geotechnical related services, completing more than 100 geotechnical engineering projects and 300 construction materials testing and inspection projects each year. These projects typically include soil borings (shallow and deep borings), laboratory testing (AASHTO, ASTM methods, etc.), soil classification (USCS), geotechnical engineering, and construction material testing and field inspection.

Gulf South is a woman-owned, Hudson Initiative-certified small business in Louisiana. Our Kenner laboratory is AASHTO and CCRL certified and USACE validated.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

N. continued.

Geotechnical Engineering Services

Gulf South's ownership and senior management have decades of combined experience in the profession and have completed thousands of projects. One of Gulf South's Principals, Chad M. Poché, P.E., is a founder of the company and Professional Engineer registered in Civil Engineering in Louisiana and Mississippi with specific training and experience in geotechnical engineering. He has more than 25 years of experience in planning, administering, and conducting geotechnical investigations.

The firm has specific engineering experience and training in Geotechnical Engineering, Foundation Design, and Geology & Geohydrology; our staff has extensive experience in all aspects of soil mechanics and geotechnical engineering with specific knowledge in the following areas:

- *Shallow and deep foundations (piles, shafts, augercast, screw/anchor piles)*
- *Deep excavations, cofferdams, retaining walls*
- *Levees and soft ground construction*
- *Slope stability & seepage*
- *Settlement analyses*
- *Shoreline protection*
- *Scour analyses*
- *LRFD Design*
- *Mechanically Stabilized Earth (MSE) Walls*
- *Earthwork*
- *Development of load test programs*
- *Geotechnical instrumentation and construction monitoring*
- *Canals and pump station foundations*
- *Pipe bedding and backfill*
- *Roadways and bridges*
- *Pavements*

Field Investigation Services

Gulf South owns truck mounted (ARDCO C-1000) and track mounted (ARDCO SD 350) drilling rigs with associated and appurtenant support equipment (water trucks and buggy). Our equipment and crews are capable of drilling soil borings to depths of up to 300 feet and installing monitor wells, piezometers, and inclinometers. We can also perform CPT soundings, geoprobe borings, and field testing at any site. Our staff has extensive experience in planning, oversight, and direction of field investigations.

Laboratory Testing Services

Gulf South's laboratory is equipped to serve the specific needs of our clients and managed by trained and experienced personnel. All testing is performed in accordance with ASTM, AASHTO, and/or other approved procedures. Gulf South routinely performs soil and concrete strength testing (unconfined and triaxial), soil classification tests (Atterberg limits, moisture content, density, particle size), soil and aggregate sieves, organic content, pH, soil resistivity, and moisture/density relationships (Proctor tests). Gulf South's laboratories are managed by full time, experienced, managers and staff.

Gulf South's Kenner laboratory is AASHTO and CCRL certified and USACE validated.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

N. continued.

Construction Materials Testing & Inspection

Gulf South provides a full range of construction materials testing and inspection services for structures, earthwork, foundations, pipelines, and pavements. The range of services provided by the Gulf South team includes:

- *Fill and base compaction and density testing*
- *Vibration monitoring*
- *Pre- and post-construction inspection*
- *Concrete testing and inspection*
- *Soil testing (field and laboratory)*
- *Asphalt testing*
- *Pile (driven & augercast) and shaft installation monitoring*
- *Load tests*
- *Earthwork/proof roll inspection*
- *Welding inspection*
- *Steel inspection*
- *Noise monitoring*

We have provided construction testing and oversight for projects as small as fill for a house pad to as **large as the \$1.2 billion Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport New Terminal** project.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING & EXPERIENCE

The Principals and key employees of Gulf South have many years of applicable experience in working for and with Government Agencies and private industry. Founding principal and Vice President of Gulf South, Chad M. Poché, P.E., has been a practicing registered geotechnical engineer in South Louisiana for since 1998. He has specialized training and experience in geotechnical engineering throughout Louisiana.

Gulf South's Engineering Manager, Blake E. Vutera, P.E., has over 14 years experience in geotechnical investigations and has provided engineering analysis, laboratory testing, construction materials testing and inspection. He has been the geotechnical engineer of record for hundreds of projects throughout his career

As evidenced in the provided projects and personnel résumés, key personnel past experience includes the completion of thousands of projects in the region throughout their careers for a broad range of clients, including both the government and private sectors. We are able to submit data in formats acceptable and customized to our clients' needs.

Further, Gulf South continues to expand its staff and mentor the next generation of geotechnical engineers and professionals. One of our newest employees, Sara E. Lockwood, is a recent UNO Civil Engineering graduate who is working with our seasoned professionals in the challenging field of geotechnical engineering in the State of Louisiana. She has already gained extensive experience working on projects since joining the firm in 2019 and will continue to expand her knowledge and skill set working with our firm.

SIZE OF FIRM & CAPACITY FOR TIMELY COMPLETION

At 28 employees, Gulf South has the appropriate number of employees and personnel for this project. We will complete our scope of services on time and within budget. Further said, Gulf South is able to readily meet the time and budget constraints for projects assigned to this contract. Our current work load is such that we can expeditiously complete projects for this contract.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

N. continued.

PAST PERFORMANCE ON JEFFERSON PARISH PROJECTS

Gulf South has worked both directly and indirectly for various **Jefferson Parish Departments** (Public Works, Engineering Department, Drainage Department, Jefferson Parish School Board, etc.) throughout our history. This would include, **but not be limited to**, the following:

- Jefferson Parish Fire Department – Garage (River Road), Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Jefferson Parish Dept. of Public Works West Bank Central Warehouse, Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA
- New Charter School, Behrman Highway, Terrytown, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Jefferson Parish Library Renovations (2350 Metairie Road), Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Clancy-Maggiore Elementary School – New Art and Band Wing, Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Johnny Bright Playground Gymnasium HVAC Installation, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Kennedy Heights Playground Gymnasium HVAC Renovation, Avondale, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Trudeau Drive at Canal No. 5 Drainage Improvements, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Earhart Expressway (Clearview Parkway to Central Avenue) Lighting Improvements, Jefferson Parish, LA
- West Esplanade Avenue Restoration (Tartan Drive to Haring Road), Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Citrus Road and Greg Court Subsurface Drainage Improvements, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Improvements to Sewer Lift Station M-11-3 & Force Main, Marrero, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Westgate Drainage Improvements, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Bike Path Soil Borings, Jefferson Highway to Northline Street, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Green Acres Road - New Street Lighting, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- New Lift Station (Elmwood Park Blvd. & Citrus Blvd.), Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- New Sewer Lift Station (Butler Drive & Grambling Street), Waggaman, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Drainage Infrastructure Improvements, South Avondale Subdivision, Avondale, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Parish Line Drainage Pump Station Improvements - Phase I, City of Kenner, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Public Works West Bank Central Warehouse, Bridge City, Jefferson Parish, LA
- New Sewer Lift Station (Melrose Lane & Walker Road), River Ridge, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Drainage Improvements, Citrus Road & Greg Court, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- New Sewer Force Main Installation (Midway & Wildwood to Lift Station E3-1), Jefferson Parish, LA
- St. Peter's Ditch - Phase IV (Pump Station at Clearview), Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Waggaman Subsurface Drainage Improvements, Waggaman, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Lift Station Replacement - N. Pierce Avenue & Versailles Street, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Marsh Island Restoration Project, Lafreniere Park, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Lift Station Replacement - Mississippi Avenue at 21st Street, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Kawanee at Olympic Lift Station, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Clearview Parkway Drainage Project, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Submerged Roads Program - Multiple Phases, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- St. Peter's Ditch (4700 W. Metairie Ave.), Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Engineering Analysis Review (EAR) - Lafitte Tidal Protection Project (Phase I), Lafitte, Jefferson Parish, LA
- David Drive Drainage Improvements (West Esplanade Avenue to Bruin Drive), Jefferson Parish, LA
- Marrero WWTP New Administration Building and Safe Room, Marrero, Jefferson Parish, LA
- New Sewer Lift Station, Mississippi Ave. and Fulton St., Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Trudeau Drive Drainage Improvements at West Metairie Canal, Metairie, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Canal Bank Stabilization, Wayne Avenue at West Bank Expressway, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Taft Park Drainage Improvements, Jefferson Parish, LA
- Westwego Pump Station #1, Jefferson Parish, LA

Beyond the projects included within this form, additional project information (including listings, background, & client contacts) are available upon request. We have also completed similar services for Public and Private concerns throughout the region.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

N. continued.

LOCATION OF THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE

Gulf South is located in Jefferson Parish at 15 Veterans Memorial Boulevard in Kenner, Louisiana.

LITIGATION

As noted in Item M, Gulf South has not been involved in litigation with Jefferson Parish, nor with any of the firm's clients.

REFERENCES

The Principals and key employees of Gulf South have many years of applicable experience in working for and with Government Agencies and private industry. We are proud that a majority of its work is from repeat clients—we complete our projects on-time and within budget. Gulf South invites you to contact any of our clients for a candid discussion of our service and professionalism, and offer these direct references:

Tacie Rabalais, P.E., Parish Engineer, Ascension Parish Government Engineering Department

225-621-5700, trabalais@apgov.us

Joey Tureau, Infrastructure Division Director, Ascension Parish

225-450-1013, jtureau@apgov.us

Tom Schreiner, Deputy CAO Public Works & Capital Projects, City of Kenner

504-468-7515, tschreiner@kenner.la.us

Neil Schneider, Capital Projects, Jefferson Parish Public Works Department

504-736-6783, JPPW@jeffparish.net

Mark R. Drewes, P.E., Director, Jefferson Parish Public Works Department

504-736-6783, JPPW@jeffparish.net

Ben Lepine, Jefferson Parish Drainage Department

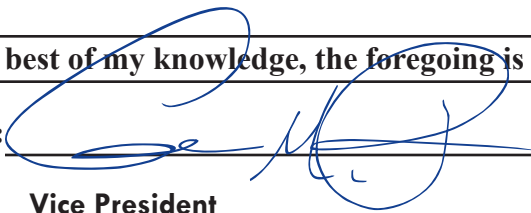
504-736-6759, blepine@jeffparish.net

INSURANCE

Gulf South is fully insured to provide the services we offer; additional information is available upon request.

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature:



Print Name:

Chad M. Poché, P.E.

Title:

Vice President

Date:

January 12, 2021



AIMS Group, Inc.
Consulting Engineers

4421 Zenith Street
Metairie, LA 70001

Response to Statement of Qualifications for

**PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND
ENGINEERING SERVICES ON AS NEEDED BASIS**

RESOLUTION NO. 136764

Submittal Date: January 20, 2021



TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

A. Project Name and Advertisement Resolution Number:

**STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS RELATED TO
ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES
RESOLUTION NO. 136764.**

B. Firm Name & Address where Project work will be performed:

AIMS Group, Inc.
4421 Zenith Street
Metairie, LA 70001

C. Name, title and contact information of Principal, as defined in Section 2-926 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, who is a registered, licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana:

Mr. Thomas R. L'Hoste, P.E., President/Principal Engineer
(504) 887-7045
trl@aimsgroupinc.com

D. Name and contact information of employee who is a registered and licensed architect, professional engineer, or surveyor in the State of Louisiana in the applicable discipline. A subcontractor may be substituted here only if the advertised Project requires more than one discipline.

Mr. Thomas R. L'Hoste, P.E., President/Principal Engineer
(504) 887-7045
trl@aimsgroupinc.com

E. Please provide the number of employees whose primary function corresponds with each category:

<u>4</u> Administrative	<u> </u> Estimators	<u> </u> Specification Writers
<u> </u> Architects (Licensed)	<u> </u> Geologists	<u>1</u> Structural Engineers
<u> </u> Chemical Engineers	<u> </u> Geotechnical Engineers	<u> </u> Graduate Engineers
<u>5</u> Civil Engineers	<u> </u> Interior Designers	<u>1</u> Project Managers
<u>2</u> Construction Inspectors	<u> </u> Landscape Architects	<u>1</u> Clerical
<u>1</u> Ecologists	<u> </u> Land Surveyor	<u>1</u> Grant/Funding Specialist
<u>1</u> Electrical Engineers	<u> </u> Mechanical Engineers	<u>2</u> Designers
<u>2</u> Engineer Intern	<u>1</u> Environmental Engineers	<u> </u> * Denotes Dual Discipline
<u> </u> Professional Land Surveyors		<u>22</u> TOTAL

F. Is this submittal by a JOINT-VENTURE? Please check: YES NO X

If marked "No" skip to Section I. If marked "yes" complete Sections G-H.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

G. If submittal is by JOINT-VENTURE, list the firms participating and outline specific areas of responsibility (including administrative, technical, and financial) for each firm. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

1. N/A

2.

H. Has this JOINT-VENTURE previously worked together? Please check:
 YES _____ NO _____

I. List all subcontractors anticipated for this Project. Please note that all subcontractors must submit a fully completed copy of this questionnaire, applicable licenses, and any other information required by the advertisement. See Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-928(a)(3). Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Name & Address:	Specialty:	Worked with Firm Before (Yes or No):
See Prime		

J. Please specify the total number of support personnel that may assist in the completion of this Project:

Six (6)

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

K. List the professional in charge, key persons, specialists, and individual consultants anticipated for this Project and provide their relevant information below. If necessary, please attach additional documentation (i.e. resume) that demonstrates the employment history and experience of the Firm's key persons that may assist in the completion of this Project. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

PROFESSIONAL IN CHARGE OF PROJECT:

Name & Title:

**Thomas L'Hoste, P.E., President/
Principal Engineer**

Project Assignment:

Principal Engineer-In-Charge

Name of Firm with which associated:



Years' experience with this Firm:

20 years

Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:

B.S. / 1994 / Civil Engineering / UNO

Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:

Professional Engineer – Civil Louisiana #E-28221;
Louisiana Residential Contractor's License #881021
Louisiana Commercial Contractor's License #55581; LDEQ Certified Asbestos Designer; LDEQ Certified Asbestos Management Planner; LDEQ Certified Asbestos Inspector

Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:


Mr. L'Hoste is the President of AIMS Group, Inc. He has (20) twenty years of experience involving design and construction management of varying types of civil/structural projects, including various coastal flood protection projects and environmental design. He has served as Principal Engineer at AIMS Group, Inc. for more than 15 relative projects associated with hurricane flood protection projects and coastal restoration with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Mr. L'Hoste is a LDEQ Certified Asbestos Abatement Project Designer and has prepared asbestos abatement designs documents for numerous schools, commercial buildings and state buildings. He also has experience in supervising Phase I Environmental Site Assessments and asbestos & lead-based paint inspection, monitoring and management projects. These projects are most closely related to those listed in the solicitation that relate to coastal/wetland restoration, design, implementation, planning and permitting. Below is a very brief example of Mr. L'Hoste's most relevant experience:

- **University of New Orleans, LA State Office of Facility Planning and Control, Prime Environmental Designer, 2006-14:** AIMS was awarded this environmental assessment by the Louisiana State Office of Facility Planning and Control as part of the UNO campus-wide recovery from Hurricane Katrina. AIMS personnel performed site-specific environmental assessments for approximately 20 campus buildings, including the Earl K. Long Library. The environmental services provided included the following: performing asbestos, lead and mold site assessments; preparing remediation design and corrective plan; providing project oversight and daily air monitoring; and, providing final clearance sampling for all remediation activities.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

- **Hurricane Katrina Pre-Demolition Environmental Assessments, St. Bernard Parish, Prime Environmental Designer and Planner (7000+ Structures) & Disaster Management, 2006-10:** AIMS Group provided disaster management and pre-demolition environmental assessment inspection services that included asbestos, mold, lead and other hazardous materials for approximately 7,000 structures throughout St. Bernard Parish following Hurricane Katrina.
- **3-Year Re-Inspection Program, Jefferson Parish School Board, Prime Environmental Assessment Designer, 2013-14:** AIMS performed a 3-year re-inspection for the Jefferson Parish School Board by performing environmental assessments on the 80+ member schools. This included visual assessments, collection of bulk samples and interpreting laboratory results of hazardous materials.
- **Restore Louisiana Recovery & Resiliency Program, May 2017–Present:** As part of HUD’s Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) Program, AIMS, as a sub to IEM, assisted in the development and in leading the lead-based site evaluations by current site conditions observed by the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Accredited Risk Assessor that include, visual assessments, lead-based paint inspections, lead-based paint inspection and environmental risk assessments, and post-hazard mitigation (abatement and/or non-abatement) clearance. Analyze programmatic data to provide proactive guidance, utilizing project database analysis. Develop and implement recovery plans, strategies and tools for effective program and funding management.
- **L&A Road Categorical Exclusion, Jefferson Parish:** AIMS Group was selected to obtain a categorical exclusion determination in accordance with the NEPA process and requirements. We were responsible for development and preparation of a categorical exclusion document in conformance with NEPA requirements, which included preparation of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report, a Phase II ESA, a Noise Analysis Report and a detailed Solicitation of Views from Stakeholders.
- **RBEND II – Borrow Pit (1500 Acres), St. John The Baptist Parish:** AIMS Group provided environmental consulting and permitting services for a proposed clay borrow pit in La Place, St. John the Baptist Parish, Louisiana in order to fulfill the environmental clearance requirements set forth by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Environmental consulting services needed to meet the Corps requirements included: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, Phase II Environmental Assessment, Wetland Technical Report and Obtaining Jurisdictional Determination, Phase I Cultural Resource Assessment Report, Threatened and Endangered Species Report to be Approved by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Coastal Use Permit, and LPDES Permit for Storm water runoff. The project also included the decommissioning of three old subsurface fuel holding tanks.
- **Mississippi River Long Distance Sediment Pipeline – Phase 2, Jefferson Parish, 2015-Present:** Mr. L’Hoste serves as the Contract Lead on this coastal project. AIMS is responsible for assisting in the preparation of the Joint Permit Application and all supporting documents, including providing the 30% preliminary engineering design for this very important coastal project.
- **Bayside Segmented Breakwater Shoreline Protection, Grand Isle Independent Levee District, 2016-Present:** Mr. L’Hoste serves as the Project lead for this shoreline protection project. AIMS is in the process of assisting with a Joint Environmental Application and supporting documents and with the preliminary design to help reduce erosion of wetland marsh areas on the bay side of Grand Isle by installing approximately 2.4 miles of segmented rock breakwaters along the perimeter of the wetlands.
- **Lafitte Tidal Protection Levee – Crown Point Basin, Lafitte Levee District, 2014-Present:** Mr. L’Hoste serves as principal engineer of the AIMS Group team that will provide engineering design for construction of a tidal protection levee around Crown Point. The levee system construction consists of approximately 7,700 linear feet of frontal protection along Bayou Barataria; approximately 8,600 linear feet of frontal protection along Bayou Des Families and approximately 5,700 linear feet of existing levees and berms along LA HWY 3134 shall be modified (widened and/or lifted to a crown height of 7.5 feet N.G.V.D or higher).


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
<p>Lowell Pitre, P.E., Senior Project Manager</p>
Project Assignment:
<p>Project Manager/Design Review</p>
Name of Firm with which associated:
 <p>AIMS Group, Inc. Consulting Engineers 4421 Zenith Street Metairie, LA 70001</p>
Years' experience with this Firm:
<p>With this firm: <u>8</u> With other firms: <u>30</u></p>
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
<p>B.S. / 1981 / Civil Engineering / LSU</p>
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
<p>Year registered: 1987 Branch: Civil Engineering State: LA . License No.: PE-22829</p>
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Pitre has more than 30 years of experience involving design and construction management of varying types of projects. He has served as project manager and senior project engineer for many design projects for city and parish governments, the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) and the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources, Coastal Restoration Division, including streets, drainage, sewer, bridges, levees and other flood protection and coastal restoration projects. Mr. Pitre has excellent knowledge and experience and has designed and managed many different projects very successfully. A brief sample of the coastal restoration projects that he was involved in are below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> West Pointe A La Hache And Lareussite Freshwater Diversions, Plaquemines Parish: Mr. Pitre assisted in the project management for the outfall management plan and hydrodynamic modeling of the West Pointe a la Hache and LaReussite freshwater diversions. Analysis included two-dimensional modeling of flow in marshes to determine hydrodynamic data and water constituent dispersion. SLFPFA -West Levee District Engineering and Construction Levee Lift, West Jefferson and Orleans Parish: AIMS GROUP was selected in 2015 to provide engineering support to SLFPA-West levee district, which includes preparation of plans and specifications, bid documents, all environmental permitting requirements, engineering review of projects, emergency response assistance and construction administration. AIMS was responsible for designing levee lifts and construction management for 4 different levee reaches. Mr. Pitre serves as the AIMS Group Project Manager.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

- **Levee Inspection and Reporting Process, Southeast Louisiana Flood Protection Authority – East:** Mr. Pitre provided an analysis and recommendations for improvement to the quarterly levee inspection and levee inspection reporting process as performed by the Orleans, East Jefferson, and Lake Borgne Basin Levee Districts. A report was developed containing recommendations to improve the levee inspection and reporting process for the Levee Districts in SLFPA-East. AIMS is currently providing SLFPA – East with Coastal Use Permit assistance.
- **Lafitte Tidal Protection Levee – Crown Point Basin, Crown Point, La For The Lafitte Levee District:** Mr. Pitre serves as Project Manager of the AIMS Group team that provides engineering design for construction of a tidal protection levee around Crown Point. The levee system construction consists of approximately 7,700 linear feet of frontal protection along Bayou Barataria; approximately 8,600 linear feet of frontal protection along Bayou Des Families and approximately 5,700 linear feet of existing levees and berms along LA HWY 3134 shall be modified (widened and/or lifted to a crown height of 7.5 feet N.G.V.D or higher.
- **Bohemia Spillway Structure Restoration, Bohemia, La:** Mr. Pitre was a Project Engineer for preparation of plans and specifications for the design of the restoration of the Bohemia Spillway structure in Plaquemines Parish, LA. The structure was being restored for use in coastal restoration efforts. Design included restoration of intake and outfall channels, walkway replacement and new concrete wingwall installation.
- **Bayside Segmented Breakwater Shoreline Protection, Grand Isle Independent Levee District:** Mr. Pitre serves as Project Manager for this shoreline protection project. AIMS is in the process of assisting with a Joint Environmental Application and supporting documents and with the preliminary design to help reduce erosion of wetland marsh areas on the bay side of Grand Isle by installing approximately 2.4 miles of segmented rock breakwaters along the perimeter of the wetlands.
- **Main Pass Small Sediment Diversions, Plaquemines Parish:** Mr. Pitre was the project manager for preparation of plans and specifications for the design of small sediment diversions in the Delta Wildlife Management Area near Main Pass at the mouth of the Mississippi River. The project consisted of excavation to develop small breaches in the banks of small river passes to distribute River sediment to aid in the creation of marsh land.
- **Coastal Restoration Feasibility Studies – Louisiana DNR:** Mr. Pitre served as Project Manager and Project Engineer for feasibility contract with Louisiana Department of Natural Resources, Coastal Restoration Division to develop alternative design solutions for seventeen coastal restoration engineering projects in southern Louisiana. Projects included shoreline stabilization and wetland conservation and restoration.
- **Vegetative Ridge and Marsh Creation, Plaquemines Parish:** AIMS Group was awarded two marsh creation projects: Bayou Au Noire and Reach C by Plaquemines Parish. AIMS is providing environmental\coastal design and permitting engineering services relative to these two Restore Act marsh creation and ridge restoration projects. Mr. Pitre serves as the AIMS Group engineer in charge, providing design recommendations and other project leadership responsibilities.
- **Mississippi River Long Distance Sediment Pipeline – Phase 2, Jefferson Parish:** Mr. Pitre serves as the Project Manager on this coastal project. AIMS is responsible for assisting in the preparation of the Joint Permit Application and all supporting documents as well as providing the preliminary engineering design for this very important coastal project.
- **L&A Road Categorical Exclusion, Jefferson Parish:** AIMS Group was selected to obtain a categorical exclusion determination in accordance with the NEPA process and requirements. We were responsible for development and preparation of a categorical exclusion document in conformance with NEPA requirements, which included preparation of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report, a Phase II ESA, a Noise Analysis Report and a detailed Solicitation of Views from Stakeholders.


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Mr. Alan Jurisich, CIH Certified Industrial Hygienist
Project Assignment:
Senior Environmental Consultant\QA - QC
Name of Firm with which associated:
 <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> AIMS Group, Inc. Consulting Engineers <small>4421 Zenith Street Metairie, LA 70001</small> </div>
Years' experience with this Firm:
With this firm: <u>10</u> With other firms: <u>34</u>
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
B.S./ 1969 / Microbiology M.S./ 1972 / Hygiene
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Year registered: 1976 AIHA Certified Industrial Hygienist (#1024)
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Jurisich has forty (40) years of environmental experience including indoor air pollution, general industrial hygiene practice, occupational disease liability risk assessment, workplace exposure assessment, bioaerosol exposure assessment, bio-remediation, environmental impairment liability, environmental risk assessment, underground storage tank risk assessment and workplace re-entry assessment. In addition, Mr. Jurisich has qualified as an Expert Witness in more than ten (10) states. Alan has served as an instructor for the American Academy of Environmental and Occupational Physicians Conference, Tulane University, Southeastern University and various seminars. His extensive experience in all aspects of the environmental field has proven invaluable over the years. Alan holds special qualifications in Workplace Re-entry Assessment, Indoor Air Pollution and Workplace exposure Assessments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> L&A Road Categorical Exclusion, Jefferson Parish: AIMS Group was selected to obtain a categorical exclusion determination in accordance with the NEPA process and requirements. We were responsible for development and preparation of a categorical exclusion document in conformance with NEPA requirements, which included preparation of a Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment Report, a Phase II ESA, a Noise Analysis Report and a detailed Solicitation of Views from Stakeholders. 3-Year Re-Inspection Program, Jefferson Parish School Board, Prime Environmental Assessment Designer, 2013-14: AIMS performed a 3-year re-inspection for the Jefferson Parish School Board by performing environmental assessments on the 80+ member schools. This included visual assessments, collection of bulk samples and interpreting laboratory results of hazardous materials.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

- **RBEND II – Borrow Pit (1500 Acres), St. John The Baptist Parish:** AIMS Group provided environmental consulting and permitting services for a proposed clay borrow pit in La Place, St. John the Baptist Parish, Louisiana in order to fulfill the environmental clearance requirements set forth by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Environmental consulting services needed to meet the Corps requirements included: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, Phase II Environmental Assessment, Wetland Technical Report and Obtaining Jurisdictional Determination, Phase I Cultural Resource Assessment Report, Threatened and Endangered Species Report to be Approved by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Coastal Use Permit, and LPDES Permit for Storm water runoff. The project also included the decommissioning of three old subsurface fuel holding tanks.
- **University of New Orleans, LA State Office of Facility Planning and Control, Prime Environmental Designer, 2006-14:** AIMS was awarded this environmental assessment by the Louisiana State Office of Facility Planning and Control as part of the UNO campus-wide recovery from Hurricane Katrina. AIMS personnel performed site-specific environmental assessments for approximately 20 campus buildings, including the Earl K. Long Library. The environmental services provided included the following: performing asbestos, lead and mold site assessments; preparing remediation design and corrective plan; providing project oversight and daily air monitoring; and, providing final clearance sampling for all remediation activities.
- **Hurricane Katrina Pre-Demolition Environmental Assessments, St. Bernard Parish, Prime Environmental Designer and Planner (7000+ Structures) & Disaster Management, 2006-10:** AIMS Group provided disaster management and pre-demolition environmental assessment inspection services that included asbestos, mold, lead and other hazardous materials for approximately 7,000 structures throughout St. Bernard Parish following Hurricane Katrina.
- **City of Bogalusa, EPA Brownsfields Redevelopment Program:** AIMS Group is assisting the City of Bogalusa with 23 specific Brownsfield sites that were part of the City's \$400,000 grant award to assess, clean, and redevelop contaminated properties. AIMS is in the process of performing 19 Phase I and 4 Phase II environmental site assessments and assisting with the development of two cleanup plans.
- **3-Year Re-Inspection Program, Jefferson Parish School Board, Prime Environmental Assessment Designer, 2019-20:** AIMS performed a 3-year re-inspection for the Jefferson Parish School Board by performing environmental assessments on the 80+ member schools. This included visual assessments, collection of bulk samples and interpreting laboratory results of hazardous materials.
- **Restore Louisiana Recovery & Resiliency Program, May 2017–Present:** As part of HUD's Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) Program, AIMS, as a sub to IEM, assisted in the development and in leading the lead-based site evaluations by current site conditions observed by the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Accredited Risk Assessor that include, visual assessments, lead-based paint inspections, lead-based paint inspection and environmental risk assessments, and post-hazard mitigation (abatement and/or non-abatement) clearance. Analyze programmatic data to provide proactive guidance, utilizing project database analysis. Develop and implement recovery plans, strategies and tools for effective program and funding management.


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Andrew M. Hontiveros, PE Environmental Engineer
Project Assignment:
Scientist and Permit Specialist
Name of Firm with which associated:
 <p>AIMS Group, Inc. Consulting Engineers 4421 Zenith Street Metairie, LA 70001</p>
Years' experience with this Firm:
With this firm: <u>8</u> With other firms: <u>2</u>
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
USACE\CPRA Certified Levee Inspector LDEQ Certified Asbestos Contractor/Supervisor LDEQ Certified Asbestos Inspector
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
Louisiana Professional Engineer – Civil #43114
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Hontiveros has been an integral part of many projects over the past 8 years with AIMS Group, Inc. He has participated in many of the levee inspection teams. Mr. Hontiveros has worked on a variety of civil engineering projects. His experience includes performance of numerous Phase I and II Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs) and subsurface environmental/geotechnical investigations. Phase I and II ESAs were performed in accordance with the industry accepted standards and were used to assess potential environmental impacts (i.e. possible soil and groundwater contamination from on or off-site sources) associated with a subject property. He has also assisted senior environmental geologists with report development, calculations, and field activities on larger subsurface investigations. Mr. Hontiveros has also completed various Environmental Assessments (EAs) and developed the associated reports required by regulations set forth by National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). Mr. Hontiveros also has broad technical experience in construction services, including laboratory and field work. He is a USACE Certified Levee Inspector. LDEQ Certified Asbestos Contractor/Supervisor. LDEQ Certified Asbestos Inspector.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vegetative Ridge and Marsh Creation, Plaquemines Parish: AIMS Group was awarded two marsh creation projects: Bayou Au Noire and Reach C by Plaquemines Parish. AIMS is providing environmental/coastal design and permitting engineering services relative to these two Restore Act marsh creation and ridge restoration projects. Andrew serves as the AIMS Group Lead Scientist and handle all permitting activities.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

- **L&A Road Categorical Exclusion, Jefferson Parish:** AIMS Group was selected to obtain a categorical exclusion determination in accordance with the NEPA process and requirements. We were responsible for development and preparation of a categorical exclusion document in conformance with NEPA requirements, which included preparation of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report, a Phase II ESA, a Noise Analysis Report and a detailed Solicitation of Views from Stakeholders.
- **3-Year Re-Inspection Program, Jefferson Parish School Board, Prime Environmental Assessment Designer, 2013-14:** AIMS performed a 3-year re-inspection for the Jefferson Parish School Board by performing environmental assessments on the 80+ member schools. This included visual assessments, collection of bulk samples and interpreting laboratory results of hazardous materials.
- **RBEND II – Borrow Pit (1500 Acres), St. John The Baptist Parish:** AIMS Group provided environmental consulting and permitting services for a proposed clay borrow pit in La Place, St. John the Baptist Parish, Louisiana in order to fulfill the environmental clearance requirements set forth by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Environmental consulting services needed to meet the Corps requirements included: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, Phase II Environmental Assessment, Wetland Technical Report and Obtaining Jurisdictional Determination, Phase I Cultural Resource Assessment Report, Threatened and Endangered Species Report to be Approved by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Coastal Use Permit, and LPDES Permit for Storm water runoff. The project also included the decommissioning of three old subsurface fuel holding tanks.
- **Restore Louisiana Recovery & Resiliency Program, May 2017–Present:** As part of HUD’s Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) Program, AIMS, as a sub to IEM, assisted in the development and in leading the lead-based site evaluations by current site conditions observed by the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Accredited Risk Assessor that include, visual assessments, lead-based paint inspections, lead-based paint inspection and environmental risk assessments, and post-hazard mitigation (abatement and/or non-abatement) clearance. Analyze programmatic data to provide proactive guidance, utilizing project database analysis. Develop and implement recovery plans, strategies and tools for effective program and funding management.
- **City of Bogalusa, EPA Brownsfields Redevelopment Program:** AIMS Group is assisting the City of Bogalusa with 23 specific Brownsfield sites that were part of the City’s \$400,000 grant award to assess, clean, and redevelop contaminated properties. AIMS is in the process of performing 19 Phase I and 4 Phase II environmental site assessments and assisting with the development of two cleanup plans. Mr. Juneau is leading the AIMS team with these projects


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Kirk J. Juneau Environmental Specialist
Project Assignment:
Environmental Manager
Name of Firm with which associated:
 AIMS Group, Inc. Consulting Engineers 4421 Zenith Street Metairie, LA 70001
Years' experience with this Firm:
With this firm: <u>29</u> With other firms: 0
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
LDEQ Certified Asbestos Designer; LDEQ Certified Asbestos Contractor/Supervisor; LDEQ Certified Asbestos Inspector; NIOSH 582 Hygienist; Certified Lead Inspector; Certified Mold Inspector
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Juneau has over twenty-nine (29) years of experience in diversified environmental projects, including asbestos, lead-based paint and mold inspections; asbestos abatement and mold remediation design; remediation and abatement supervision; and indoor air quality assessments, monitoring and soil & water sampling, Phase I and II assessments, emergency management and close out reports. He has successfully managed and/or performed over 1000 environmental assessments, inspections, remediation designs and air monitoring projects for both public and private industries. He has excellent working knowledge of EPA, AHERA, RCRA, NESHAP, NIOSH, ACGIH, AIHA, LA DEQ and OSHA regulations and Guidelines, having develop certain assessment protocols.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-Year Re-Inspection Program, Jefferson Parish School Board: AIMS performed a 3-year re-inspection for the Jefferson Parish School Board by performing environmental assessments on the 80+ member schools. This included visual assessments, collection of bulk samples and interpreting laboratory results of hazardous materials. Mr. Juneau managed these projects. University of New Orleans, LA State Office of Facility Planning and Control: AIMS was awarded this environmental assessment by the Louisiana State Office of Facility Planning and Control as part of the UNO campus-wide recovery from Hurricane Katrina. AIMS personnel performed site-specific environmental assessments for approximately 20 campus buildings, including the Earl K. Long Library. The environmental services provided included the following: performing asbestos, lead and mold site assessments; preparing remediation design and corrective plan; providing project oversight and daily air monitoring; and, providing final clearance sampling for all remediation activities. Mr. Juneau managed this project.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

- **Hurricane Katrina Pre-Demolition Environmental Assessments, St. Bernard Parish (7000+ Structures):** AIMS Group provided disaster management and pre-demolition environmental assessment inspection services that included asbestos, mold, lead and other hazardous materials for approximately 7,000 structures throughout St. Bernard Parish following Hurricane Katrina. Mr. Juneau managed these projects.
- **Restore Louisiana Recovery & Resiliency Program, May 2017–Present:** As part of HUD’s Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) Program, AIMS, as a sub to IEM, assisted in the development and in leading the lead-based site evaluations by current site conditions observed by the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Accredited Risk Assessor that include, visual assessments, lead-based paint inspections, lead-based paint inspection and environmental risk assessments, and post-hazard mitigation (abatement and/or non-abatement) clearance. Analyze programmatic data to provide proactive guidance, utilizing project database analysis. Develop and implement recovery plans, strategies and tools for effective program and funding management. Mr. Juneau manages this program.
- **Hurricane Katrina Related Repairs Asbestos, Lead and Mold Remediation Southern University at New Orleans (SUNO) - 12 Buildings, New Orleans, Louisiana:** Mr. Juneau served as the lead environmental consultant on this asbestos, lead and mold remediation project at SUNO. Some of the duties that he performed or supervised included: performing asbestos, lead and mold site assessments; preparing remediation design and corrective plan; providing project oversight and daily air monitoring; and, providing final clearance sampling for all remediation activities.
- **Pre-Demolition Asbestos, Lead-Based Paint and Hazardous Materials Remediation New Orleans State Office Bldg. and Annex, New Orleans, La:** Mr. Juneau managed a group of environmental inspectors responsible for the pre-demolition assessment of asbestos, lead-based paint and other hazardous environmental materials. Some of the duties that he performed or supervised on this project included: performing environmental site assessment, including asbestos, lead-based paint, PCBs and mercury; preparing hazardous materials remediation design and corrective plan; providing project oversight and daily air monitoring; and, providing final clearance sampling for all remediation activities.
- **Sherwood Forest, Osborne, And Lafon Elementary Schools Hazard Mitigation Demolition for The Louisiana Recovery School District:** Mr. Juneau worked with three local firms in New Orleans, Louisiana to provide environmental design services, construction inspections, and complete environmental and historical reviews for the demolition of three elementary schools as part of FEMA’s hazard mitigation efforts in New Orleans following Hurricane Katrina for the Recovery School District. Environmental services provided to the Recovery School District included: Phase I and II Environmental Site Assessments; construction inspections; site visits, milestone inspections; environmental documentation; construction plan review for FEMA program compliance; on-site supervision; and, final inspection.
- **City of Bogalusa, EPA Brownsfields Redevelopment Program:** AIMS Group is assisting the City of Bogalusa with 23 specific Brownsfield sites that were part of the City’s \$400,000 grant award to assess, clean, and redevelop contaminated properties. AIMS is in the process of performing 19 Phase I and 4 Phase II environmental site assessments and assisting with the development of two cleanup plans. Mr. Juneau is leading the AIMS team with these projects.
- **L&A Road Categorical Exclusion, Jefferson Parish:** AIMS Group was selected to obtain a categorical exclusion determination in accordance with the NEPA process and requirements. We were responsible for development and preparation of a categorical exclusion document in conformance with NEPA requirements, which included preparation of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report, a Phase II ESA, a Noise Analysis Report and a detailed Solicitation of Views from Stakeholders. Mr. Juneau supervised this project.

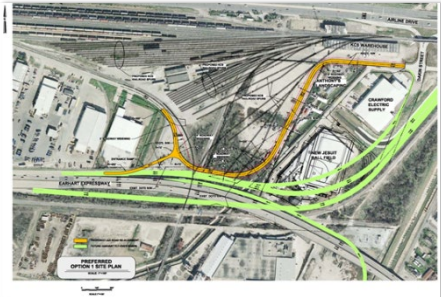

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

KEY PERSON, SPECIALIST, OR INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANT:
Name & Title:
Rodney Griggs Senior Environmental Inspector
Project Assignment:
Senior Environmental Inspector
Name of Firm with which associated:
 AIMS Group, Inc. Consulting Engineers 4421 Zenith Street Metairie, LA 70001
Years' experience with this Firm:
With this firm: <u>12</u> With other firms: <u>23</u>
Education: Degree(s)/Year/Specialization:
B.A. Architecture, 1989
Active registration: Year first registered/discipline:
LDEQ Certified Asbestos Designer; LDEQ Certified Asbestos Contractor/Supervisor; LDEQ Certified Asbestos Inspector; NIOSH 582 Hygienist; Certified Lead Inspector; Certified Mold Inspector
Other experience and qualifications relevant to the proposed Project:
<p>Mr. Griggs has over thirty (30) years of experience in diversified projects involving mold/fungi, asbestos, lead-based paint, PCB's, Indoor Air Quality, Phase I, Phase II and Environmental sampling of soil, water testing and test evaluations. He has extensive experience in asbestos, lead-based paint and mold/fungi remediation activities and has successfully supervised asbestos, lead and mold assessments, assisted with asbestos management planning, and has performed air monitoring during asbestos, lead and mold remediation. He has excellent working knowledge of EPA, AHERA, RCRA, NESHAP, NIOSH, and OSHA regulations and standards.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-Year Re-Inspection Program, Jefferson Parish School Board: AIMS performed a 3-year re-inspection for the Jefferson Parish School Board by performing environmental assessments on the 80+ member schools. This included visual assessments, collection of bulk samples and interpreting laboratory results of hazardous materials. Mr. Griggs handled all field activities for these projects. • University of New Orleans, LA State Office of Facility Planning and Control: AIMS was awarded this environmental assessment by the Louisiana State Office of Facility Planning and Control as part of the UNO campus-wide recovery from Hurricane Katrina. AIMS personnel performed site-specific environmental assessments for approximately 20 campus buildings, including the Earl K. Long Library. The environmental services provided included the following: performing asbestos, lead and mold site assessments; preparing remediation design and corrective plan; providing project oversight and daily air monitoring; and, providing final clearance sampling for all remediation activities. Mr. Griggs handled all field activities for this project.


TEC Professional Services Questionnaire


- **Hurricane Katrina Pre-Demolition Environmental Assessments, St. Bernard Parish (7000+ Structures):** AIMS Group provided disaster management and pre-demolition environmental assessment inspection services that included asbestos, mold, lead and other hazardous materials for approximately 7,000 structures throughout St. Bernard Parish following Hurricane Katrina. Mr. Griggs handled all field activities for these projects.
- **Restore Louisiana Recovery & Resiliency Program, May 2017–Present:** As part of HUD’s Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) Program, AIMS, as a sub to IEM, assisted in the development and in leading the lead-based site evaluations by current site conditions observed by the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Accredited Risk Assessor that include, visual assessments, lead-based paint inspections, lead-based paint inspection and environmental risk assessments, and post-hazard mitigation (abatement and/or non-abatement) clearance. Analyze programmatic data to provide proactive guidance, utilizing project database analysis. Develop and implement recovery plans, strategies and tools for effective program and funding management. Mr. Griggs handled all field activities for these projects.
- **Hurricane Katrina Related Repairs Asbestos, Lead and Mold Remediation Southern University at New Orleans (SUNO) - 12 Buildings, New Orleans, Louisiana:** Mr. Griggs served as the lead environmental inspector on this asbestos, lead and mold remediation project at SUNO. Some of the duties that he performed or supervised included: performing asbestos, lead and mold site assessments; preparing remediation design and corrective plan; providing project oversight and daily air monitoring; and, providing final clearance sampling for all remediation activities.
- **Pre-Demolition Asbestos, Lead-Based Paint and Hazardous Materials Remediation New Orleans State Office Bldg. and Annex, New Orleans, La:** Mr. Griggs assisted a group of environmental inspectors responsible for the pre-demolition assessment of asbestos, lead-based paint and other hazardous environmental materials. Some of the duties that he performed or supervised on this project included: performing environmental site assessment, including asbestos, lead-based paint, PCBs and mercury; preparing hazardous materials remediation design and corrective plan; providing project oversight and daily air monitoring; and, providing final clearance sampling for all remediation activities.
- **Sherwood Forest, Osborne, And Lafon Elementary Schools Hazard Mitigation Demolition for The Louisiana Recovery School District:** Mr. Griggs led all field activities while working with three local firms in New Orleans, Louisiana to provide environmental design services, construction inspections, and complete environmental and historical reviews for the demolition of three elementary schools as part of FEMA’s hazard mitigation efforts in New Orleans following Hurricane Katrina for the Recovery School District. Environmental services provided to the Recovery School District included: Phase I and II Environmental Site Assessments; construction inspections; site visits, milestone inspections; environmental documentation; construction plan review for FEMA program compliance; on-site supervision; and, final inspection.
- **City of Bogalusa, EPA Brownsfields Redevelopment Program:** AIMS Group is assisting the City of Bogalusa with 23 specific Brownsfield sites that were part of the City’s \$400,000 grant award to assess, clean, and redevelop contaminated properties. AIMS is in the process of performing 19 Phase I and 4 Phase II environmental site assessments and assisting with the development of two cleanup plans. Mr. Griggs handled all field activities for these projects.
- **L&A Road Categorical Exclusion, Jefferson Parish:** AIMS Group was selected to obtain a categorical exclusion determination in accordance with the NEPA process and requirements. We were responsible for development and preparation of a categorical exclusion document in conformance with NEPA requirements, which included preparation of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report, a Phase II ESA, a Noise Analysis Report and a detailed Solicitation of Views from Stakeholders. Mr. Griggs handled all field activities for this project.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire



L. Work by Firm or Joint-Venture members which best illustrates current qualifications relevant to this Project. Please include any and all work performed for Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.		
PROJECT NO. 1		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>L&A Road Realignment Categorical Exclusion Metairie, Louisiana</p> <p>Department of Capital Projects Gary Lehman, P.E. 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 906 Jefferson, LA 70123 504-736-6779</p> 	<p>AIMS GROUP was selected to obtain a categorical exclusion determination in accordance with the NEPA process and requirements.</p> <p>We were responsible for development and preparation of a categorical exclusion document in conformance with NEPA requirements, which included preparation of a Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment Report, a Phase II ESA, a Noise Analysis Report and a detailed Solicitation of Views from Stakeholders.</p> <p>Our personnel obtained field sound measurements and performed analyses to determine if noise abatement due to increase traffic noise was required. We completed FHWA Environmental Determination Checklist and performed Phase I Due Diligence for the project site. The project tasks required us to coordinate and conduct public meetings.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
March 2014	\$39,000.00	100% Design, Environmental Permitting and Inspection
PROJECT NO. 2		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>Bayou Eau Noire Vegetative Ridge and Marsh Creation Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana</p> <p>Plaquemines Parish Department of Coastal Zone Management Vincent J. Frelich 8056 Highway 23, Suite 200 Belle Chasse, LA 70037 (504) 274-2460</p> 	<p>AIMS GROUP was selected by Plaquemines Parish to provide professional services for planning, environmental permitting and engineering design for the ridge restoration and marsh creation in Bayou Eau Noire: Professional services provides include the following: Identify Potential Borrow Sources River and Basin Side; Collect Existing Data and Available Information for Environmental Inventory; Develop Preliminary Minimum Impacts Self-Mitigating Design for Permitting; Develop Multiple Design Alternatives Based on Surge and Wave Data; Develop Preliminary Geotechnical Drilling Plan and Surveying Plan; and Develop Estimated Construction Cost.</p> <p>These tasks include, but are not limited to, the development of Conceptual/Permit-Level Design Plans for the Preferred Design and Layout. Determination of an alignment and develop a ridge template that will meet the project objectives of damping wave energy as part of a "multiple lines of defense" strategy. Prepare Joint Permit Application Form, which includes preparing permit application supporting documents and preliminary design and drawings. Attend Pre-Application Meetings including: CEMVN, DNR-OCM, MNSA, and Resource Agencies (NMFS, USFWS, EPA, CPRA, LDEQ, et al).</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

August 2020 (e)	\$2,900,000.00 (engineering) \$58,000,000.00 (construction)	100% Design, Permitting, Construction Management & Resident Inspection
PROJECT NO. 3		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility	
Long Distance Sediment Pipeline – Phase 2, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Jefferson Parish Coastal Zone Management Director Lauren Averill, PE 4901 Jefferson Highway Jefferson, LA 70121 504.364.2705 	<p>AIMS GROUP provided engineering services to prepare and submit a permit application for the Mississippi River Long Distance Sediment Pipeline (LDSP) West of Barataria Waterway project. AIMS Group is a sub consultant to CB&I Coastal, Inc. Our responsibilities include researching existing literature; developing base maps that depict proposed alignment and/or alternative alignments and affected properties; compiling a list of affected landowners; identifying special design challenge and pumping requirements; preparing preliminary design; preparing a cost estimate; and attending a pre-application meeting with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE).</p> <p>AIMS GROUP provided a Schematic Design Report to include a set of base maps to develop final plan view drawings for the permit application. Affected Landowners Report to include a list of affected landowners and base maps depicting land ownership by parcel to facilitate the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources Coastal Use Permit application requirement to notify all landowners and to develop documentation needed for rights-of-way acquisition. Prepared Preliminary Plans for Construction.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated)	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
February 2021(e)	Engineering: \$3,200,000.00	100% Design to support permit


PROJECT NO. 4		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
Lake Hermitage Bridge Replacement Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana Plaquemines Parish Department of Engineering Ken Dugas, PE 304 Main Street Belle Chasse, LA 70037 504.297.5343 	<p>AIMS GROUP initially evaluated multiple design options and placement of the Lake Hermitage Bridge. Through consultation with the Parish, AIMS developed a design of a 220-foot long two-lane precast concrete bridge across Bayou Hermitage. The bridge consists of pile bents with PPC piles, precast concrete bent caps and precast concrete deck. A test pile program was performed. The existing timber bridge with two steel superstructure trusses was removed. The existing 6-inch waterline that was attached to the existing bridge was replaced with a new 8-inch HDPE line installed by horizontal directional drilling under the Bayou. The project included addition of navigational lighting on the bridge in conformance with U.S. Coast Guard requirements.</p> <p>AIMS obtained Joint Use Permit from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Louisiana Office of Coastal Management. It also obtained U.S. Coast Guard Bridge Permit that included an environmental review in accordance with NEPA guidelines. Tasks included preparation of construction plans, specifications, construction cost estimate, coordinated project bidding, performed resident inspection and construction administration.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
December 2016	\$1,10,000.00	Design, All Permitting, & Resident Inspection

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire


PROJECT NO. 5		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>408 Permit and HSDRR Levee Lift Prior to Armoring – WBV-14e.2, 140.2, 16.2 and WBV 18.2</p> <p>Southeast Louisiana Flood Protection Authority - West</p> <p>John Monzon, P.E Director, SLFPA-West (504) 340.0318</p> 	<p>AIMS GROUP coordinated all engineering requirements for 408 permit relative to the HSDRRS Levee lifts prior to armoring for SLFPA – West. This included development of a complete set of construction plans and specifications, geotechnical data, H & H design and analysis, real estate requirements, emergency planning and regulatory requirements. In addition, AIMS provided all engineering design required to lift the HSDRRS levees WBV 14e.2, WBV 14e.2A, WBV 15a.2, WBV 16.2 and WBV 18.2 (Lake Cataouatche and Bayou Segnette).</p> <p>AIMS GROUP managed and coordinated all Survey, Geotechnical Analysis, preparation of Right-of-Way Drawings needed, and Independent Technical Reviews (ITR's). The project scope is to lift the levees for Bayou Segnette State Park and Lake Cataouatche back to Phase II, 100-year levels prior to the Corps of Engineers' armoring. Attend Pre-Application Meetings including: CEMVN, DNR-OCM, MNSA, and Resource Agencies (NMFS, USFWS, EPA, CPRA, LDEQ, et al).</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
March 2016	\$800,000.00	100% Design & Permitting
PROJECT NO. 6		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
<p>RESTORE LOUISIANA RECOVERY & RESILIENCY PROGRAM, State of Louisiana</p> <p>Kevin Stanley, Environmental Hazards Director, IEM – Restore Louisiana 225-831-2751</p> 	<p>As part of HUD's Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) Program, AIMS Group, as a sub to IEM, assisted in the development and in leading the lead-based site evaluations by current site conditions observed by the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Accredited Risk Assessor that include, visual assessments, lead-based paint inspections, lead-based paint inspection and environmental risk assessments, and post-hazard mitigation (abatement and/or non-abatement) clearance. Analyze programmatic data to provide proactive guidance, utilizing project database analysis. Develop and implement recovery plans, strategies and tools for effective program and funding management.</p> <p>Supervise recovery field environmental staff of 15-25 across 10 impacted parishes to administer CDBG-DR environmental clearance activities. Oversee project site assessments, outreach to individual homeowners, project teams, and other internal and external stakeholders to close and complete recovery projects</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
June 2018	\$1,216,000.00	100% Environmental Assessments

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire


PROJECT NO. 7


Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
3-year Reinspection Program Jefferson Parish School Board Mr. David Taylor Phone: (504) 349-7716 	AIMS Group personnel worked closely with the representatives from the respective 80+ member schools to provide the following environmental services: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visually re-inspected and reassessed the condition of all friable known or assumed ACM. • Visually inspect material that was previously considered non-friable ACM and touch the material to determine whether it has become friable since the last inspection. • Identify any homogeneous areas with material that has become friable since the last inspection or re-inspection. • If approved by the owner, collect bulk samples for analysis of newly friable material that is already assumed (not sampled) to be ACM; or, make recommendations to collect additional bulk samples. • Visually inspect, sample, analyze, and assess the conditions of building materials that have been added to the facility since the last inspection or re-inspection. • Assess the condition of the newly friable material in areas where samples are collected and of newly friable material in areas assumed to be ACM. • Reassess the condition of friable known or assumed ACM previously identified. • Record above information on field inspection forms for each facility. <p>In addition, AIMS personnel updated the School Board's Management Planner to comply with current regulations.</p>	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
June 2013 June 2020 (25% complete)	\$80,000.00	100% Assessments and field Inspections

PROJECT NO. 8

Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
EMERGENCY REPAIRS ASBESTOS ABATEMENT, LEAD AND MOLD REMEDIATION UNO – EARL K. LONG LIBRARY AND 19 CAMPUS BUILDINGS, NEW ORLEANS, LA Mr. Anthony Palotta, PE (225) 342-0827 	AIMS GROUP was awarded this environmental assessment by the Louisiana State Office of Facility Planning and Control as part of the UNO campus-wide recovery from Hurricane Katrina. AIMS personnel worked closely with the representatives from FEMA, UNO and the State of Louisiana to perform site-specific environmental assessments for approximately nineteen (19) campus building, including one of the largest campus buildings – the Earl K. Long Library. The environmental services provided included the following: performing asbestos, lead and mold site assessments; preparing remediation design and corrective plan; providing project oversight and daily air monitoring; and, providing final clearance sampling for all remediation activities.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated):	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
September 2014	\$9,500,000.00	100% Design & Field Inspection

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT NO. 9		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
RBEND II – Borrow Pit Permit St. John The Baptist Parish, Louisiana Mr. Warren Treme RBEND Development Company (504) 458-9055 	AIMS GROUP provided environmental consulting and permitting services for a proposed clay borrow pit in La Place, St. John the Baptist Parish, Louisiana in order to fulfill the environmental clearance requirements set forth by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Environmental consulting services needed to meet the Corps requirements included: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, Phase II Environmental Assessment, Wetland Technical Report and Obtaining Jurisdictional Determination, Phase I Cultural Resource Assessment Report, Threatened and Endangered Species Report to be Approved by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Coastal Use Permit, and LPDES Permit for Storm water runoff. The proposed 1500-acre site contained an old abandoned fuel station, which had to be de-commissioned and old fuel tanks taken from undergrown, which included compliance with Brownfield regulations.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated): August 2013	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$250,000.00	Environmental Permit & Design

PROJECT NO. 10		
Project Name, Location and Owner's contact information:	Nature of Firm's Responsibility:	
CITY OF BOGALUSA BROWNSFIELD GRANT PROGRAM, BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA City of Bogalusa Town Engineer Kyle Associates, LLC Franklin Kyle 985.727.9377 	AIMS GROUP is assisting the City of Bogalusa with 23 specific Brownsfield sites that were part of the City's \$400,000 grant award to assess, clean, and redevelop contaminated properties. AIMS is in the process of performing 19 Phase I and 4 Phase II environmental site assessments and assisting with the development of two cleanup plans. Our team will conduct all necessary environmental assessments needed to redevelop the identified contaminated properties and help get those properties back in commerce. Our personnel is working closely with the City's outside engineer and with representatives of LADEQ and the EPA.	
Completion Date (Actual or estimated): September 2019	Estimated Cost:	
	Entire Project:	Work for which Firm was Responsible:
	\$150,000.00	100% Design & Field Inspection

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

M. List all prior and/or on-going litigation between Firm and Jefferson Parish. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Parties:		Status/Result of Case:
Plaintiff:	Defendant:	
1.N/A	N/A	N/A

N. Use this space to provide any additional information or description of resources supporting Firm's qualifications for the proposed project.

INTRODUCTION

AIMS GROUP, Inc. was formed in 1996 as a locally owned diversified professional engineering consulting firm. As a certified Louisiana Small and Emerging Business (#8432), **AIMS GROUP** has experienced consistent growth over the past five (5) years.



Our staff is comprised of experienced professionals who take great pride in providing prompt, thorough, and cost-effective services to meet our clients' goals. Our staff complies with the latest federal, state, and local environmental quality rules affecting the public and private sector. **AIMS GROUP** specializes in various areas of the Environmental field including, but not limited to, hazardous materials inspection services, IAQ studies, hazard assessment, management plans and remediation design. **AIMS GROUP** has provided inspection, remediation design and air monitoring services for over 1500 asbestos, lead-based paint and mold projects. The personnel of **AIMS GROUP** are highly qualified, experienced, and have completed numerous multi-discipline projects for various governmental agencies and commercial organizations. Our environmental personnel are trained and certified in all phases of environmental work and are knowledgeable of all pertinent NEPA, LDEQ, EPA, NESHAP, OSHA and RCRA Regulations. The diversity of our expertise allows us to efficiently meet each client's needs, from high-level consulting to routine monitoring and reporting. We pride ourselves in our ability to listen to our clients' concerns and to follow through with thoughtful, in-depth strategies and actions.



Additionally, **AIMS GROUP** specializes in municipal engineering, having completed more than 150 water, sewerage, street and drainage projects and more than 20 sizeable Coastal Restoration/Hurricane Protection Projects for various local, state and federal governmental agencies, including various City and Parish Public Works. Our Team Members have worked on many projects and utilize all of the latest computer technology and software necessary to complete any project with speed and efficiency. **AIMS GROUP** performs all design, project administration, and supervision from their locally owned office located in Jefferson Parish. Our projects are well coordinated and managed, and are completed in accordance with good engineering practice, relevant specifications and guidelines.

AIMS GROUP has provided Consulting Engineering and Environmental Services for over twenty (20) years in the greater New Orleans area. Below we have included a sample of our clients who we have completed projects for:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	Southeast Levee Flood Protection Authority - East & Southeast Levee Flood Protection Authority – West	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration
Lafitte Levee District	Lake Borgne Basin Levee District	Plaquemines Parish
City of New Orleans	New Orleans International Airport	Jefferson Parish
St. Tammany Parish	Louisiana Office of Facility Planning and Control	St. Charles Parish
University of New Orleans	Southern University in New Orleans	City of Kenner
City of Westwego	St. Bernard Parish	Grand Isle Levee District

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

PROJECT APPROACH



Our approach is a time-tested, value approach. **AIMS'** philosophy in approaching any type of assignment is to first understand what the client wants accomplished – an analysis to completely and fully understand the project. We will start during our pre-contract discussions by asking relevant questions, sharing our experience from other projects and listening well. Then we will follow this up with the development of a cost-effective scope proposal.

Once the agreement is in place, we will have a project kick-off meeting. Our major role, in addition to providing a professional and cost effective engineering product, is to assist our client to ensure that all parties involved or affected by the project are kept up-to-date relative to their interest. Our design team works with our client to thoroughly research the project at hand to tailor a project-specific approach to reach the optimal result. **AIMS GROUP** wants you to be more than just satisfied when our work is done; we will go above and beyond to exceed your expectations.

ADVANTAGES OF THE AIMS' TEAM

The **AIMS GROUP** team offers the following distinct advantage to Jefferson Parish for these projects:

THE ABILITY TO PLAN, DESIGN AND ENABLE PROJECTS. Our team of professional engineers and designers has the required experience to model, evaluate, and design projects that will exceed the Parish's expectations. From straightforward civil design to environmental assessments, **AIMS** has the experience.

THE ABILITY TO IMMEDIATELY RESPOND TO PARISH NEEDS. We have consistently demonstrated the capacity to quickly execute any project the Parish of Jefferson may have – this includes the recent design and construction management of numerous Parish projects.

AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. **AIMS** believes that the best way to make sure that a project functions as intended is to ensure that our engineers and scientists work collaboratively from project inception through completion and monitoring. This allows early integration of environmental and scientific requirements into the overall project planning that ensures there are no new requirements that emerge as a project moves into design and construction – keeping the project on time and within budget.

A LOCAL COMMITMENT TO LOUISIANA AND ITS ENGINEERING COMMUNITY. Building structural and general engineering projects in the austere environment of coastal Louisiana is difficult at best. Our team understands the art of aligning the complexity and scale of these projects to the best delivery method to allow competitive bids and quality outcomes. We have a complete understanding of the complexities of our physical environment and engineering practices locally and nationally. Our professionals live where they work!

The rest of the narrative in this Section has been specially developed for your evaluation and selection of qualified firms for this solicitation:

- I. **Professional Training and Experience**
- II. **Capacity for Timely Completion of the Work**

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

I. PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE:

Firm's Specialized Experience:

AIMS GROUP'S professionals have more than **100 years of combined engineering experience** in municipal engineering projects. Our personnel have worked on various projects involving the development of project alternative studies, project designs and plans, civil engineering, structural engineering, general engineering, environmental assessments, coastal restoration and flood protection, construction oversight, cost estimating and project management projects throughout southeast Louisiana. The types of projects that our team has worked that are relevant to these solicitations are as follows:

- ***Environmental Assessments*** – Perform environmental site assessments, including asbestos, lead-based paint, mold, PCB's and mercury; Phase I and II assessments; Brownsfield, regulatory compliance and risk assessment, design asbestos and other hazardous materials remediation and corrective action plan(s); provide sampling; and, provide daily air monitoring.
- ***Permitting Assistance*** – NEPA, 404 and 405 permits, coastal use permit applications; coastal restoration planning assistance; research of regulations, including Restore Act.
- ***Levee design/Flood Protection*** – Design, construction administration, construction management, alternative studies.
- ***Drainage improvements/studies*** - Design, construction administration, construction management, alternative studies, resident inspection.
- ***Coastal restoration*** – Design, planning, permitting, construction administration, construction management, alternative studies.
- ***Structural foundations/structures*** - Design, construction administration, construction management, alternative studies, resident inspection.
- ***Levee periodic inspections*** – data manipulation and analysis with GPS software, report preparation and presentation of results. Personnel have been designated as Certified Levee Inspectors by the State of Louisiana. AIMS personnel have performed more periodic levee inspections for the USACE than any other firm in the region – more than 900 miles.

Key Personnel Experience and Professional Qualifications:

In addition to the supporting staff, the following is a brief description of key personnel and associates that will be involved with projects that are related to environmental projects and their experience.

- **Mr. Thomas R. L'Hoste, Project Manager / Principal Engineer, P.E.** – has a B.S. in Civil Engineering from the University of New Orleans and is a Louisiana registered Professional Civil Engineer. Mr. L'Hoste has (20) twenty years of experience with Hurricane Protection Projects and has excellent experience with the necessary construction management requirements for any civil/structural related project. He has been responsible for the successful management of numerous construction projects in the Metropolitan New Orleans area, including the Bayou Segnette flood protection system. Tommy has led AIMS in the completion of more than twenty-five (25) Flood Protection Projects in the past 10 years. He has been the owner and principal engineer of **AIMS GROUP, INC.** for more than (15) years.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

- **Mr. Lowell Pitre, Civil Engineer, P.E., Project Manager** - Mr. Pitre has over (30) thirty years of broad engineering experience involving design and construction administration of structural foundations, bridges, T-walls, L-walls, flood gates, levees and many other types of structures. He has extensive experience with structural steel design, structural concrete, and timber design. His coastal experience includes project management for preparation of plans and specifications for the design of sediment diversion, for feasibility coastal studies for DNR, and for the outfall management plan and hydrodynamic modeling of various freshwater diversion projects. Lowell led the AIMS team on the HSDRRS periodic levee inspections and serves as the lead on all work for SLFPA-West levee lift projects, Plaquemines Parish and Jefferson Parish Coastal Zone programs. URS trained, Lowell has served as project manager and senior project engineer for many design projects throughout the gulf coast area.
- **Mr. Alan Jurisich, CIH, Environmental Consulting and QA/QC** - Mr. Jurisich has over thirty (30) years of environmental experience including indoor air pollution, general industrial hygiene practice, occupational disease liability risk assessment, workplace exposure assessment, bioaerosol exposure assessment, bio-remediation, environmental impairment liability, environmental risk assessment, underground storage tank risk assessment and workplace re-entry assessment.
- **Mr. Kirk J. Juneau, Senior Environmental Consultant** - Mr. Juneau has over twenty-five (25) years of experience in diversified environmental projects, including asbestos, lead-based paint and mold inspections; asbestos abatement and mold remediation design; remediation and abatement supervision; and indoor air quality assessments, monitoring and soil & water sampling. He has successfully managed and/or performed over 1000 asbestos, lead-based paint and mold inspections, remediation designs, site assessments, and air monitoring projects for both public and private industries.
- **Mr. Rodney Griggs, Senior Asbestos, Lead and Mold Inspector** - Mr. Griggs has over twenty (20) years of experience in diversified projects involving mold/fungi, asbestos, lead-based paint, PCB's, Indoor Air Quality, Phase I, Phase II and Environmental sampling of soil, water testing and test evaluations. He has extensive experience in asbestos, lead-based paint and mold/fungi remediation activities and has successfully supervised asbestos, lead and mold assessments, assisted with asbestos management planning, and has performed air monitoring during asbestos, lead and mold remediation. He has excellent working knowledge of EPA, AHERA, RCRA, NESHAP, NIOSH, and OSHA regulations and standards.

II. CAPACITY FOR TIMELY COMPLETION OF THE WORK:

AIMS GROUP has established a solid track record of timely completing projects for its clients within budget. In fact, **AIMS** has received the ACASS ratings of VERY GOOD from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) for all of its projects during the past 7 years – receiving a Certificate of Appreciation on February 6, 2012 from the USACE – New Orleans District for its exceptional achievements in support and work on the Hurricane and Storm Damage Risk Reduction System. Our personnel have completed over 1500 environmental assessments, 250 civil engineering projects, and twenty-five (25) sizeable hurricane protection projects. Our projects are all completed on schedule and within budget. We attribute our success to keeping a realistic schedule and a constant coordination among all the personnel who are involved with the project.



**US Army Corps
of Engineers®**

AIMS presently has ample capacity to jump on any environment project awarded. We look forward to the opportunity to provide professional services for Jefferson Parish. We have the required personnel and ability to perform at the highest professional level and can assure you that we will work hard exceed all expectations for any tasks we are awarded.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

AIMS GROUP is an efficient company with Professional Engineers, Cost Estimators, Construction Inspectors, Project Managers and AutoCAD drafting personnel all working out of our locally owned office in Jefferson Parish. Combined, we have (5) Registered Professional Engineers, (2) Louisiana Registered Engineer in Training, (2) AutoCAD Draftsman, (1) ecologist, (2) attorneys, and (5) certified environmental inspectors. Since all five of our licensed engineers have more than (5) five years of experience, **AIMS GROUP** exceeds the minimum requirement established in the solicitations.

Quotes from representative client commendations appear below:

"AIMS Group has been a tremendous asset to the Parish's Coastal Zone Management Program. The local knowledge and vast coastal experience of the AIMS' Professionals is simply unmatched. As the coastal areas of Jefferson Parish begin to rebuild, Mr. L'Hoste and the professionals of AIMS will serve as a vital partner."

Honorable Ricky J. Templet – Jefferson Parish Councilman, District 1.

"AIMS Group has been a tremendous partner of Plaquemine's Parish – working with our personnel to create the parish's coastal plan. Tommy and his staff have consistently put forth the effort required to deliver services and products that exceeded our expectations."

Billy Nungesser – Lieutenant Governor (2016-Present); Former Plaquemines Parish President (2007-2014)

Additionally, the following officials have offered to discuss AIMS' qualifications:

1. **Mr. John Monzon, P.E.** – Southeast Louisiana Flood Protection Agency – West - 7001 River Road, Marrero, LA 70072 – Phone: 504.340.0318
2. **Mr. Richard Varuso, Ph.D., P.E.** – U.S. Army Corps of Engineers – NO District – 7400 Leake Avenue New Orleans, LA 70118 – Phone: 504.862.2984;
3. **Mr. Kirk Lepine** – Plaquemines Parish President, 333 F.Edward Hebert, Suite 100, Belle Chasse, LA 70037, Phone: 504.297.5564.

"I have worked with the staff of AIMS Group on various levee projects – from planning, permitting and design. Tommy's professionals have always been responsive and provided solid results time-and-time again."

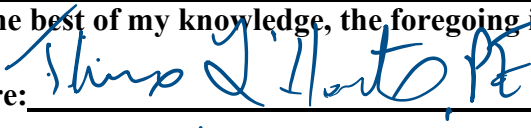
Mr. John Monzon, PE – Southeast Louisiana Flood Protection Agency - West.

As noted, **AIMS GROUP** has performed work in Jefferson Parish since our inception in 1996, as well as performing work in virtually every municipality in the Metropolitan region. We enjoy a very high repeat business rate with our clients and invite you to contact past and present clients as noted in this questionnaire.

TEC Professional Services Questionnaire

O. To the best of my knowledge, the foregoing is an accurate statement of facts.

Signature: _____



Print Name: Thomas R. L'Hoste, PE

Title: President\Principal Engineer

Date: 1/13/2021

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana

PARISH/COUNTY OF Jefferson

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Russell I. Burgdahl, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he/ she is the fully authorized President of Burgdahl & Graves Architects, a prof. corp. (Entity), the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an "As Needed" Basis for Architectural Type Projects Located Throughout the Parish, Resolution No. 136764 (Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B _____ there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

Choice B _____ There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

R. I. Burgdahl
Signature of Affiant

R. I. Burgdahl
Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
ON THE 18th DAY OF January, 2021

[Signature]
Notary Public

Roy M. Bowes
Notary Public (LSBN 3343)
2550 Belle Chasse Hwy - Suite 200
Gretna, LA 70053
Printed Name of Notary (504) 368-2700

Notary/ Bar Roll Number

My commission expires with life.

**CONTRIBUTIONS MADE TO ELECTED OFFICIALS OF JEFFERSON PARISH
BY BURGDahl & GRAVES ARCHITECTS**

(01/01/19 – 01/01/21)

Councilman or Parish Official	Contribution Amount	Date of Contribution
C.L. Sheng	\$1000 (RIB) \$1000 (STG) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG)	04/23/19 07/01/19 07/16/19 09/16/19 09/16/19
D. Impastato	\$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG) \$1000 (RIB) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG) \$750 (RIB) \$750 (STG)	12/04/17 12/04/17 04/30/18 10/13/18 04/01/19 09/05/19 03/06/20 03/06/20
S. Walker	\$1000 (B&G) \$500 (RIB)	11/05/19 11/05/20
R. Templet	\$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG) \$500 (B&G) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG) \$500 (B&G) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG) \$1000 (RIB)	02/26/19 02/26/19 02/26/19 03/15/19 03/15/19 06/05/19 07/26/19 07/26/19 03/12/20
P. Johnston	\$1000 (RIB) \$500 (STG)	03/28/19 06/04/19
J. Van Vrancken	\$1000 (RIB) \$500 (B&G) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (B&G)	06/27/19 08/07/19 09/04/19 10/02/19
M. Spears	\$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG)	09/03/19 09/03/19
D. Bonano	\$1000 (RIB) \$1000 (STG) \$500 (B&G) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG) \$500 (RIB) \$1000 (RIB) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG)	05/02/19 05/02/19 06/11/19 07/30/19 07/30/19 09/17/19 10/23/19 11/05/19 11/05/19 03/04/20 03/04/20
M. Edwards	\$2500 (RIB) \$2500 (STG) \$500 (RIB) \$500 (STG)	07/01/19 07/01/19 03/11/20 03/11/20
B. Lee	\$2500 (RIB) \$1000 (STG) \$1000 (RIB) \$1000 (STG) \$500 (B&G)	03/21/19 08/29/19 10/22/19 10/22/19 10/22/19
J. Gegenheimer	\$500 (RIB)	04/02/19
J. Liberto	\$250 (RIB), \$250 (STG)	07/09/20
W. Nocito	\$100 (RIB) \$250 (RIB)	02/14/20 10/05/20
S. Beevers Morvant	\$300 (RIB)	08/10/20
V. Wilty	\$250 (RIB)	09/01/20

Solicitation of Campaign Contributions Disclosures:

Burgdahl & Graves Architects, a prof. corp., does not keep records of telephone, email, or other personal contacts for campaign contributions.

Subcontractor Disclosures:

The following is a complete listing of all subcontractors who may assist the Architect Prime, Burgdahl & Graves Architect, a prof. corp., in providing professional services on the contract known as:

**PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING
SERVICES ON AN "AS-NEEDED" BASIS FOR ARCHITECTURAL
TYPE PROJECTS LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE PARISH.**

BFM Corporation, LLC – Land Surveying

**Dufrene Surveying & Engineering, Inc. – Land Surveying and Civil
Engineering**

Louisiana Landscape Specialty, Inc. – Landscape Design

Perrin & Carter, Inc. – Civil and Structural Engineering

**All South Consulting Engineer, LLC – Land Surveying, Civil and Structural
Engineering**

Robert Bouchon Consulting Engineer, LLC – Civil and Structural Engineering

GVA Engineering, LLC – Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

Crumb Engineering, LLC – Mechanical Engineering

Ellis Engineering, LLC – Electrical Engineering

Reed Estimating Services Company – Estimating

**The Beta Group Engineering and Construction Services, LLC – Geotechnical
Investigation, Piling and Materials Testing**

**Gulf South engineering and Testing, Inc. - Geotechnical Investigation, Piling
and Materials Testing**

AIMS Group, Inc. – Hazardous Materials Abatement

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH/COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared:
Dale L. Holley, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn,
deposed and said that he/she is the fully authorized Chief of Operations
of BFM CORPORATION, LLC (Entity),
the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to
Architectural/Engineering Services on an As-Needed Basis for Architectural Projects
located throughout the Parish (SOQ 20-20 | Resolution No. 136764)

(Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B There are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by telephone or by personal contact, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B X There are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

- Choice A _____ Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.
- Choice B X There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.



Signature of Affiant

Dale L. Holley

Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 19th DAY OF Jan, 20 21


Notary Public

Printed Name of Notary



OFFICIAL SEAL
DAWN B. MODERE
NOTARY PUBLIC - LOUISIANA
NOTARY #67385
PARISH OF JEFFERSON
My Commission Is For Life

Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires

Campaign Contribution Disclosures – Jefferson Parish, Louisiana

Contributions listed are for the prior two-year period, beginning January 2019 and ending January 2021, as applicable

Name of Councilperson	Contribution Amounts (list singly)	Date Contributed
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------

Cynthia Lee Sheng • Parish President

BFM Corporation, LLC	\$1,000	April 23, 2019
----------------------	---------	----------------

Ricky J. Templet • At Large, Division A

BFM Corporation, LLC	\$1,000	February 26, 2019
BFM Corporation, LLC	\$650	March 12, 2019
BFM Corporation, LLC	\$350 (in kind)	March 12, 2019

Scott Walker • At Large, Division B

BFM Corporation, LLC	\$1,000	November 1, 2019
----------------------	---------	------------------

Marion F. Edwards • Council District 2

BFM Corporation, LLC	\$1,000	August 13, 2020
BFM Corporation, LLC	\$1,000	July 19, 2019

Deano Bonano • Council District 2

BFM Corporation, LLC	\$500	July 10, 2019
BFM Corporation, LLC	\$500	August 20, 2019
BFM Corporation, LLC	\$1,500	November 15, 2019
BFM Corporation, LLC	\$500	March 4, 2020

Byron Lee • Council District 3

BFM Corporation, LLC	\$2,500	December 17, 2019
----------------------	---------	-------------------

Dominick Impastato • Council District 4

BFM Corporation, LLC	\$500	May 24, 2019
----------------------	-------	--------------

Jennifer Van Vrancken • Council District 5

BFM Corporation, LLC	\$500	August 20, 2019
BFM Corporation, LLC	\$500	September 10, 2019

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana

PARISH OF Jefferson

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Tildon J. Dufrene Jr., (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he/she is the fully authorized President of Dufrene Surveying & Engineering, Inc. (Entity), the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) for Providing Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an "As Needed" Basis for Architectural Type Projects Throughout the Parish, Resolution No. 136764 to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B _____ there are NO campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X There are NO debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A ____ Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by telephone or by personal contact, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B **X** there are NO solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A ____ Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

Choice B **X** There are NO subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.


Signature of Affiant

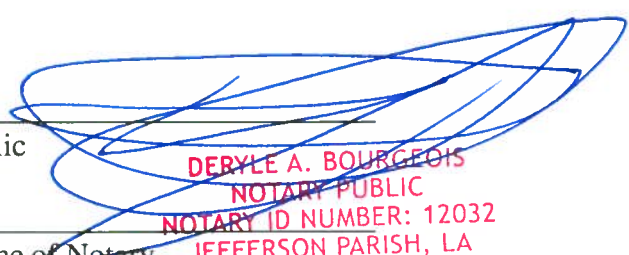
Tildon J. Dufrene Jr.
Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 13th DAY OF January, 2021

Notary Public

Printed Name of Notary


DERYLE A. BOURGEOIS
NOTARY PUBLIC
NOTARY ID NUMBER: 12032
JEFFERSON PARISH, LA
MY COMMISSION IS ISSUED FOR LIFE

Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires

DUFRENE SURVEYING & ENGINEERING INC

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

DATE	Name	ck#	Amount
<u>12/17/19</u>	<u>Byron Lee</u>	<u>18075</u>	<u>\$2500</u>

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH/COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: MERLIN DELORTE, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that

he she is the fully authorized VICE PRESIDENT of LOUISIANA LANDSCAPE SPECIALTY, INC. (Entity),

the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES, - RESOLUTION - # 136764 (Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B ☒

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B ✓

There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B ✓

there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

Choice B ✓

There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

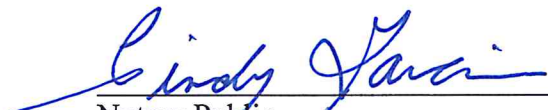


Signature of Affiant

MERLIN DECORTE

Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
ON THE 15 DAY OF January, 2021.



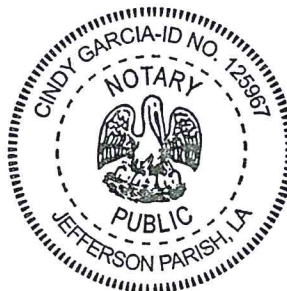
Notary Public

Cindy Garcia

Printed Name of Notary

125967

Notary/ Bar Roll Number



My commission expires at death

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH/COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared:

Michael A. Carter, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he/she is the fully authorized President of Perrin & Carter, Inc. (Entity), the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to provide structural & civil engineering services for "As Needed Basis for Architectural Type Projects Throughout the Parish, Resolution 136764". to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B _____ there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X_____ There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B X_____ there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

Choice B X_____ There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

Michael A. Carter
Signature of Affiant

Michael A. Carter
Printed Name of Affiant

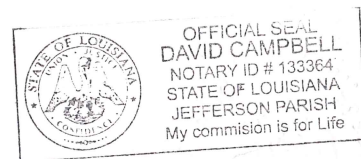
SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
ON THE 15 DAY OF January, 2021.

[Signature]
Notary Public

David Campbell
Printed Name of Notary

133364
Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires on Death.



CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ELECTED JEFFERSON PARISH OFFICIALS

Contributions listed are for the prior two-year period beginning Jan 1, 2019 and ending Jan 21, 2021

Name of Councilman	Contribution		Date Contributed	Contributed By
	Amounts (list singly)			

Ricky J. Templet				
Council At Large Div A				
	\$1,000	3/15/2020		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$500	2/26/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.

Chris Roberts				
Council At Large Div A				
	\$1,000	1/22/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$500	3/25/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.

Paul D. Johnston				
Former Council - At Large, Div B				
Void	-\$150	6/25/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$150	6/25/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
Refund	-\$150	4/16/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$1,000	4/16/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
Returned 3/25 contr	-\$1,000	4/16/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$1,000	3/28/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$400	1/25/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.

Deano Bonano				
Council - Dist 2				
	\$500	7/17/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$500	6/11/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$1,000	5/2/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.

Dominick Impastato				
Council - Dist 4				
	\$500	4/2/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.

Cynthia Lee-Sheng				
Parish President				
	\$1,000	4/23/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$1,000	5/24/2018		Perrin & Carter, Inc.
	\$1,000	4/21/2015		Perrin & Carter, Inc.

Jennifer Van Vrancken				
Council - Dist 5				
	\$1,000	6/25/2019		Perrin & Carter, Inc.

Paul D. Johnston				
Former Council - Dist 2				
	\$500	10/1/2019		Michael A. Carter
	\$500	9/11/2019		Michael A. Carter
	\$1,000	7/31/2019		Michael A. Carter
	\$1,000	4/16/2019		Michael A. Carter

Deano Bonano				
Council - Dist 2				
	\$500	11/5/2019		Michael A. Carter
	\$200	9/17/2019		Michael A. Carter

Jennifer Van Vrancken				
Council - Dist 5				
	\$500	9/4/2019		Michael A. Carter

Cynthia Lee-Scheng				
JP President				
	\$1,000	8/9/2019		Michael A. Carter

Paul D. Johnston				
Former Dist 2				
	\$150	7/1/2019		Mike Carter Construction Co., Inc.
	\$500	6/4/2019		Mike Carter Construction Co., Inc.

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana

PARISH/COUNTY OF Jefferson

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Timothy P. Bonura, P.E.

_____, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that

he/she is the fully authorized Managing Partner of All South Consulting Engineers, LLC (Entity),

the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to Provide Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an As-Needed Basis (Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B _____

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B X there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A x Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

Choice B There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.



Signature of Affiant

Timothy P. Bonura, P.E.

Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 15 DAY OF January, 2021.



Notary Public

Stephen C Smith

Printed Name of Notary

21886

Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires at death.

All South Consulting Engineers, LLC

Contributions made to elected official of Jefferson Parish

Name of Councilman	Contribution Amounts (list singly)	Date Contributed	Name of Councilman	Contribution Amounts (list singly)	Date Contributed
Scott Walker At Large – Division B	\$ 5000 \$ 1000	11/5/2019 11/12/2020	Deano Bonano District 2	\$ 500 \$ 1000 \$ 1000 \$ 2500 \$ 1000	4/4/2019 4/25/2019 8/8/2019 10/15/2019 2/20/2020
Marion Edwards District 1	\$ 2500	7/2/2019	Byron Lee District 3	\$ 2500 \$ 2500 \$ 2500	3/26/2019 10/24/2019 12/12/2019
Jennifer Van Vrancken District 5	\$ 1000 \$ 1000	6/24/2019 8/29/2019	Dominick Impastato District 4	\$ 500 \$ 1000* \$ 500	04/01/2019 05/01/2019 9/4/2019
Ricky Templet At Large – Division A	\$ 1000 \$ 1000 * \$ 500 *	04/04/2019 04/24/2019 08/01/2019	Cynthia Lee-Sheng Parish President	\$ 2500 \$ 500*	6/25/2019 6/28/2019
<p>*Denotes personal check from Timothy P. Bonura ** Denotes personal check from Jens J. Nielsen, Jr. *** Denotes personal check from Stephen C. Smith</p>					

1/6/21

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana

PARISH/COUNTY OF Jefferson

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Robert A. Bouchon, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he/she is the fully authorized President Consulting Engineer, LLC of _____ (Entity), the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to Provide A/E Services on as needed basis to JP. (Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B XX there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B XX _____ There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B XX _____ there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

Choice B XX _____ There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.



Signature of Affiant

Robert A. Bouchon

Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 14 DAY OF January, 2021.



Notary Public

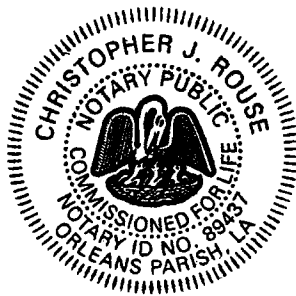
Christopher J Rouse

Printed Name of Notary

89437

Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires At Death.



Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana

PARISH/COUNTY OF Jefferson

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: _____

David C. Code, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that

he/ she is the fully authorized Member of GVA Engineering, LLC (Entity),

the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to Jefferson Parish Architectural and Engineering Projects Resolution No. 136764 (Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B √

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B ✓_____

There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B ✓_____

there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

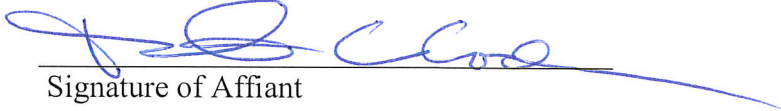
Choice B ✓_____ There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and


[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.


Signature of Affiant

David C. Code
Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
ON THE 15 DAY OF January, 2021.


Notary Public

MICHAEL C. CODE, ESQ.
Printed Name of Notary
NOTARY PUBLIC
BAR NO. 24055
STATE OF LOUISIANA
COMMISSION ISSUED FOR LIFE
Notary/ Bar Roll Number

My commission expires .

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana

PARISH/COUNTY OF Jefferson

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Jason Crumb, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he/ she is the fully authorized President of Crumb Engineering LLC (Entity),

the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to SDQ-2020 (Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B X

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X

There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B X

there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

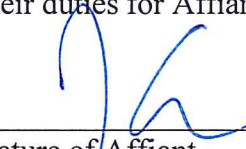
Choice B X

There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.



Signature of Affiant

Jason Crumb

Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
ON THE 14th DAY OF January, 20 21.



Notary Public

Godual Martinez Jr

Printed Name of Notary

51166

Notary/ Bar Roll Number



My commission expires AT DEATH.

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH/COUNTY OF ST. TAMMANY

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: _____

JAMES W. ELLIS II, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that

he/she is the fully authorized AGENT of ELLIS ENGINEERING, LLC (Entity),

the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to AS NEEDED PROFESSIONAL

ARCH. & ENGINEERING SERVICES RES# 136764 (Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B _____

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B X there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

Choice B X There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

J. W. Ellis II
Signature of Affiant

JAMES W. ELLIS II
Printed Name of Affiant

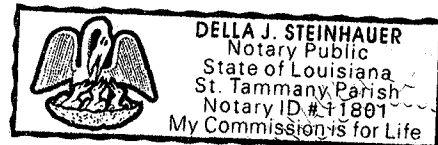
SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
ON THE 8th DAY OF January, 2021

Della J. Steinhauer
Notary Public

Della J. Steinhauer
Printed Name of Notary

11801
Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires At Death



Campaign contributions

Councilman Marion Edwards

Date	Amount
6/27/19	\$1000.00

Councilman Ricky Templet

Date	Amount
6/3/19	\$100.00
7/2/19	\$500.00

Constable Jonathan Liberto

1/20/20	\$500.00
---------	----------

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana

PARISH/COUNTY OF Jefferson

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Harold J. Reed Jr., (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he is the fully authorized Owner of Reed Estimating Services Company (Entity),

the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an "As Needed" Basis for Architectural Type Projects Throughout the Parish, Resolution No. 136764 (Briefly describe the services the SOQ

will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B X_____

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X_____ There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B X_____ there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

Choice B X_____ There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

Harold J. Reed Jr.
Signature of Affiant

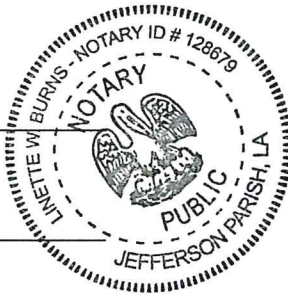
Harold J. Reed Jr.
Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
ON THE 13th DAY OF January, 2020

Linette W Burns
Notary Public

Linette W Burns
Printed Name of Notary

128679
Notary/ Bar Roll Number



My commission expires date.

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana

PARISH/COUNTY OF Jefferson

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Murray White, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that

he/ she is the fully authorized President of The Beta Group (Entity),

the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to **Professional Architectural and Engineering Services on an "As Needed" Basis for Architectural Type Projects Throughout the Parish, Resolution No. 136764** (Briefly describe the services the SOQ

will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B X there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

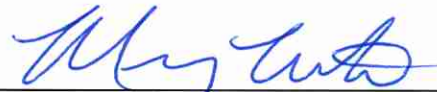
Choice A _____ Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

Choice B X There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.




Signature of Affiant

MURRAY WHITE

Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
ON THE 11th DAY OF January, 2021.



Notary Public

GAYLE P. LETULLE

Printed Name of Notary

08534

Notary Bar Roll Number

My commission expires

Lifetime

GAYLE P. LETULLE
State of Louisiana
Attorney/Notary
Lifetime Commission
Bar Roll No. 08534

Contributions made to elected officials of Jefferson Parish.

Name of Councilman	Contribution Amounts (list singly)	Date Contributed	Name of Councilman	Contribution Amounts (list singly)	Date Contributed
Cynthia Lee Sheng, Parish President			Deano Bonano, Council District 2		
The Beta Group	\$1,000	April 3, 2019	The Beta Group	\$500	July 7, 2019
			The Beta Group	\$1,000	August 13, 2019
			The Beta Group	\$1,000	October 21, 2019
Ricky J. Templet, Council At-Large, Division A			Byron L. Lee, Council District 3		
The Beta Group	\$1,000	August 1, 2019	The Beta Group	\$500	March 28, 2019
The Beta Group	\$500	October 3, 2019	The Beta Group	\$1,000	October 21, 2019
			The Beta Group	\$1,000	December 16, 2019
Scott Walker, Council At-Large, Division B			Dominick Impastato III, Council District 4		
The Beta Group	\$1,000	November 11, 2019	The Beta Group	\$500	May 7, 2018
			The Beta Group	\$500	April 9, 2019
			The Beta Group	\$500	September 5, 2019
			The Beta Group	\$500	October 3, 2019
Marion F. Edwards, Council District 1			Jennifer Van Vrancken, Council District 5		
The Beta Group	\$2,500	July 1, 2019	None		

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH/COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared:
Dale L. Holley, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn,
deposed and said that he/she is the fully authorized Business Development Officer
of Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc. (Entity),
the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to
Architectural/Engineering Services on an As-Needed Basis for Architectural Projects located
throughout the Parish (SOQ 20-20 | Resolution No. 136764)

(Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B There are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

- Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.
- Choice B X There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

- Choice A _____ Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by telephone or by personal contact, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.
- Choice B X There are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____ Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

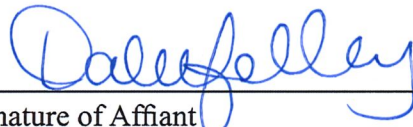
Choice B X There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]


That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

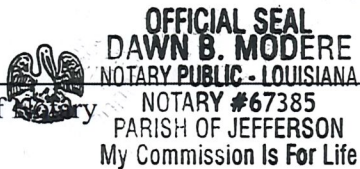


Signature of Affiant

Dale L. Holley
Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 19th DAY OF Jan, 20 21


Notary Public


Printed Name of  Dawn B. Modere

Notary/Bar Roll Number _____

My commission expires _____

Campaign Contribution Disclosures – Jefferson Parish, Louisiana

Contributions listed are for the prior two-year period, beginning January 2019 and ending January 2021, as applicable

Name of Councilperson	Contribution Amounts (list singly)	Date Contributed
Cynthia Lee-Sheng • Parish President		
Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc.	\$1,000	June 26, 2019
Ricky J. Templet • At Large, Division A		
Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc.	\$1,000	April 16, 2019
Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc.	\$1,000	July 25, 2019
Scott Walker • At Large, Division A		
none to report in the noted time period		
Marion F. Edwards • Council District 1		
none to report in the noted time period		
Deano Bonano • Council District 2		
Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc.	\$500	March 4, 2020
Byron Lee • Council District 3		
none to report in the noted time period		
Dominick Impastato • Council District 4		
Gulf South Engineering and Testing, Inc.	\$1,000	September 3, 2019
Jennifer Van Vrancken • Council District 5		
none to report in the noted time period		

Statement of Qualifications

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH/COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Thomas R. L'Hoste, P.E., (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that

he/ she is the fully authorized President of AIMS GROUP, INC. (Entity), the party who submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) to Provide Architectural and Engineering Services to Jefferson parish on an as-needed basis (Briefly describe the services the SOQ will cover), to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A √

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the Parish to the Affiant.

Choice B √

There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Solicitation of Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Attached hereto is a list of all elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson, whether still holding office at the time of the affidavit or not, where the elected official, individually, either by **telephone or by personal contact**, solicited a campaign contribution or other monetary consideration from the Entity, including the Entity's officers, directors and owners, and employees owning twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the Entity, during the two-year period immediately preceding the date the affidavit is signed. Further, to the extent known to the Affiant, the date of any such solicitation is included on the attached list.

Choice B √

there are **NO** solicitations for campaign contributions which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Subcontractor Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A _____

Affiant further said that attached is a listing of all subcontractors, excluding full time employees, who may assist in providing professional services for the aforementioned SOQ.

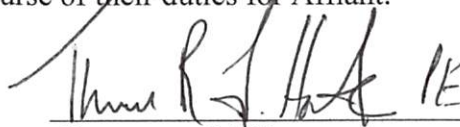
Choice B √

There are **NO** subcontractors which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.



Signature of Affiant

Thomas R. L'Hoste, P.E.

Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME
ON THE 13th DAY OF January, 2020.



Notary Public

MICHAEL S. SEPCICH
Notary Public in and
the State of Louisiana.
My Commission is for Life

Michael S. Sepcich, Esq.

Printed Name of Notary

LA 24877

Notary/ Bar Roll Number

My commission expires Death.

Contributions Made to Elected Officials of Jefferson Parish by AIMS Group, Inc. (4/30/2015 - present)

Scott Walker Campaign Fund At Large Member		
Cynthia Lee-Sheng Campaign Fund Parish President	\$1,000.00	4/30/2015
	\$1,000.00	7/7/2015
	\$2,500.00	7/30/2018
	\$1,000.00	7/17/2019
Ricky Templet Campaign Fund At Large Member	\$2,500.00	9/24/2015
	\$1,000.00	5/17/2018
	\$1,000.00	7/23/2018
Deano Bonano Campaign Fund District 2	\$2,500.00	10/11/2019
Byron Lee Campaign Fund District 3	\$0.00	
Dominick Impastato Campaign Fund District 4	\$0.00	
Jennifer Van Vrancken Campaign Fund District 5	\$1,000.00	9/14/2017
Marion Edwards Campaign Fund District 1	\$2,500.00	6/28/2019

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

FIND A FIRM

[CONSUMER INFO](#) >> [FIND A FIRM](#)

FIND A FIRM

FIND AN ARCHITECTURAL FIRM



FIRM SEARCH

Firm Name	<input type="text" value="burgdahl"/>
License Number	<input type="text"/>
Street	<input type="text"/>
City	<input type="text"/>
State	<input type="text"/>
Zip	<input type="text"/>

SEARCH →

CLEAR FORM →

QUICK LINKS

INTERNAL LINKS

- [LICENSING](#) →
- [FORMS](#) →
- [LAWS & RULES](#) →
- [FIND AN ARCHITECT](#) →
- [FIND A FIRM](#) →

RESOURCE LINKS

- [AIA LOUISIANA](#) →
- [AIA](#) →
- [AIAS](#) →
- [NAAB](#) →
- [NCARB](#) →
- [LA FIRE MARSHAL](#) →
- [LSUCCC](#) →
- [LAPELS](#) →

BURGDahl & GRAVES

2550 Belle Chase Highway, Suite 130
Gretna LA, 70053
(504) 366-4433
rburgdahl@burgdahlgraves.com

License # AC0100

Status: Active

Issue Date: 11/9/1983

Expiration Date: 6/30/2021



RUSSELL I. BURGDAHL

BURGDAHL & GRAVES

2550 Belle Chasse Hwy., Ste. 130
Gretna LA, 70053
(504) 366-4433
rburgdahl@burgdahlg Graves.com

License #1791

Date of Licensure: 8/9/1973

Expiration Date: 12/31/2021

Status: Active

End of data. You may submit another search.

CONTACT



PHONE: 225-925-4802
EMAIL: BD@LSBAE.COM
HOURS: M-F 7:30AM – 4:00PM
ADDRESS: 9625 Fenway Ave., Ste.
B Baton Rouge, LA 70809-1592

SITE MAP

- [HOME](#)
- [ABOUT](#)
- [ABOUT LSBAE](#)
- [BOARD INFORMATION](#)
- [LICENSURE](#)
- [LAWS & RULES](#)
- [LICENSING/REGISTRATION](#)
- [CONTINUING EDUCATION](#)
- [FORMS](#)
- [CONSUMER INFO](#)
- [FIND AN ARCHITECT](#)
- [FIND A FIRM](#)
- [LAWS & RULES](#)
- [FILE A COMPLAINT](#)
- [NEWS](#)
- [CONTACT](#)

MISSION

The Louisiana State Board of Architectural Examiners serves the interests of the citizens of Louisiana. Its mission is to safeguard life, health and property and to promote the public welfare through the regulation of the practice of architecture, the development and application of standards, and programs for licensure and credentialing of architects.

© 2018 LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS | SITE DESIGN BY [TORAPATH TECHNOLOGIES](#)



STEVEN TUCKER GRAVES

BURGDahl & GRAVES

2550 Belle Chasse Hwy., Ste. 130
Gretna LA, 70053
(504) 366-4433
sgraves@burgdahlgraves.com

License #2439

Date of Licensure: 2/7/1979

Expiration Date: 12/31/2021

Status: Active

End of data. You may submit another search.

CONTACT



PHONE: 225-925-4802
EMAIL: BD@LSBAE.COM
HOURS: M-F 7:30AM – 4:00PM
ADDRESS: 9625 Fenway Ave., Ste.
B Baton Rouge, LA 70809-1592

SITE MAP

- [HOME](#)
- [ABOUT](#)
- [ABOUT LSBAE](#)
- [BOARD INFORMATION](#)
- [LICENSURE](#)
- [LAWS & RULES](#)
- [LICENSING/REGISTRATION](#)
- [CONTINUING EDUCATION](#)
- [FORMS](#)
- [CONSUMER INFO](#)
- [FIND AN ARCHITECT](#)
- [FIND A FIRM](#)
- [LAWS & RULES](#)
- [FILE A COMPLAINT](#)
- [NEWS](#)
- [CONTACT](#)

MISSION

The Louisiana State Board of Architectural Examiners serves the interests of the citizens of Louisiana. Its mission is to safeguard life, health and property and to promote the public welfare through the regulation of the practice of architecture, the development and application of standards, and programs for licensure and credentialing of architects.

© 2018 LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS | SITE DESIGN BY [TORAPATH TECHNOLOGIES](#)



EMILY P ORGERON

BURGDahl & GRAVES

4536 Utopia Dr
Metairie LA, 70001
5044580666
eorgero@tulane.edu

License #9129

Date of Licensure: 5/13/2019

Expiration Date: 12/31/2021

Status: Active

End of data. You may submit another search.

CONTACT



PHONE: 225-925-4802
EMAIL: BD@LSBAE.COM
HOURS: M-F 7:30AM – 4:00PM
ADDRESS: 9625 Fenway Ave., Ste.
B Baton Rouge, LA 70809-1592

SITE MAP

- [HOME](#)
- [ABOUT](#)
- [ABOUT LSBAE](#)
- [BOARD INFORMATION](#)
- [LICENSURE](#)
- [LAWS & RULES](#)
- [LICENSING/REGISTRATION](#)
- [CONTINUING EDUCATION](#)
- [FORMS](#)
- [CONSUMER INFO](#)
- [FIND AN ARCHITECT](#)
- [FIND A FIRM](#)
- [LAWS & RULES](#)
- [FILE A COMPLAINT](#)
- [NEWS](#)
- [CONTACT](#)

MISSION

The Louisiana State Board of Architectural Examiners serves the interests of the citizens of Louisiana. Its mission is to safeguard life, health and property and to promote the public welfare through the regulation of the practice of architecture, the development and application of standards, and programs for licensure and credentialing of architects.

© 2018 LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS | SITE DESIGN BY [TORAPATH TECHNOLOGIES](#)



Louisiana Professional Engineering and Land Surveying Board

Hereby Certifies that

The Beta Group Engineering & Construction Services, LLC

*has complied with the regulation of this Board and is authorized
to provide or to offer to provide engineering services in the State of
Louisiana contingent upon payment of the annual renewal fee.*

Baton Rouge Louisiana · 06/09/2011



License Number 4838

John M. Mott
James E. Bowie
Chairman
Secretary



Mayor LaToya Cantrell
City of New Orleans

New Orleans Aviation Board

Hon. Michael G. Bagneris
Chairman

Doug Thornton
Vice-Chairman

Todd Francis
Ruth Kullman
Ti Adelaide Martin
Joseph Nicolosi, Jr.
Roger H. Ogden
Gary L. Smith, Sr.

Kevin C. Dolliole
Director of Aviation

P. O. Box 20007
New Orleans, LA 70141

P: 504-303-7800
F: 504-303-7566

www.flymsy.com

January 13, 2020

Mr. Murray White
The Beta Group Engineering & Construction Services, L.L.C.
1428 1/2 Claire Street
Gretna, LA 70053-

Re: 2020 Annual Update

Dear Mr. White:

Thank you for having responded to our request for your 2020 annual update to maintain your Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) certification. We have reviewed your Affidavit of No Change, along with the supporting documents, and have determined that your firm continues to meet the DBE guidelines in 49 CFR Part 26. Thus, your firm is certified to fulfill DBE requirements on specified NOAB contracts until your next anniversary date (i.e. *March 31, 2021*).

Service(s):

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Area(s) of Work:

541380 - Testing
Laboratories
722 - Field
Laboratories

C01 - Geotechnical
Engineering
CLT - Concrete Labs
and Field Testing

Sincerely,

Philistine Ferrand
DBE Liaison Officer
philisti@flymsy.com - 504.303.7610 - 504.303.7614 fax

PF/SF

STATE & LOCAL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

1340 Poydras Street, Suite 1800 | New Orleans, LA 70112



December 15, 2020

VIA EMAIL

Murray White
The Beta Group Engineering & Construction Services, L.L.C.
1428 1 ½ Claire Avenue
Gretna, LA 70053
mwhite@betagroupec.com

RE: SLDBE Re-certification Approval

Dear Murray White:

We are pleased to inform you that **The Beta Group Engineering & Construction Services, L.L.C.** has been approved for recertification as a State & Local Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (SLDBE). This approval represents certification with: City of New Orleans, Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport and Harrah's New Orleans Casino & Hotel.

Your firm's contact information will be active on the online SLDBE Directory (<http://www.nola.gov/economicdevelopment/supplier-diversity/directory/>). It will reflect your areas of certification. Your specialties will be listed as:

CERTIFICATION DESCRIPTION: CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TESTING; GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING; FORENSIC ENGINEERING; CIVIL ENGINEERING; SURVEYING SERVICES

NAICS 236220: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
NAICS 541330: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES
NAICS 541330: ENGINEERING SERVICES
NAICS 541360: GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYING AND MAPPING SERVICES
NAICS 541370: SURVEYING AND MAPPING (EXCEPT GEOPHYSICAL) SERVICES
NAICS 541380: GEOTECHNICAL TESTING LABORATORIES OR SERVICES

A re-certification notice will be emailed to you prior to your renewal anniversary date. **However, should you not receive notification from this office for your re-certification, it is your responsibility to contact us.** Submittal of this information is necessary to ensure that there is no interruption in your certified status during your certification period. If a re-certification application is not received, we will proceed with decertification procedures.

We invite you to view City of New Orleans, Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport and Harrah's New Orleans Casino & Hotel websites for SLDBE opportunities.

If we can be of further assistance, you may contact us at 504-658-4275 or via e-mail at saoliva@nola.gov.

Sincerely,

Sonia Oliva

Certification Coordinator

Office of Supplier Diversity | City of New Orleans
1340 Poydras Street | Suite 1800 | New Orleans, LA 70112

The Louisiana Professional Engineering and Land Surveying Board has the following information on file:

Name:	Public Address:
AIMS Group, Inc.	Mr. Thomas R. L'Hoste, P.E. 4421 Zenith Street Metairie, LA 70001

License/Certificate Information w/ Supervision

License	Status	First Issuance Date	Expiration Date	Supervisor(s)
EF.0002048	ACTIVE	03/19/1996	09/30/2022	Mr. Harold Joseph DeLeo Jr. # PE.0038635 - Active Mr. Lowell J. Pitre # PE.0022829 - Active Mr. Thomas Rodney L'Hoste # PE.0028221 - Active